MARKS USA

Amityville, N.Y. 11701

2012 PRICE LIST

MORTISE LOCKSETS

CYLINDRICAL, TUBULAR & ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL LOCKSETS

PANIC DEVICES & DOOR CLOSERS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MORTISE LOCKSET PRICE LIST

CYLINDRICAL & TUBULAR LOCKSET PRICE LIST

CYLINDRICAL & TUBULAR LOCKSET PRICE LIST

DOOR CLOSERS & PANIC DEVICES PRICE LIST

Marks Old Part # 2009 Catalogue Page # Reference

Old Part #		2009 Catalogue	Old Part #		2009 Catalogue	Old Part #		2009 Catalogue
110	Cylindrical locksets, key-in-knob	7	270	Cylindrical lockset, key-in-lever	9	1650	Madison Tubular Lever/Rose set	15
130	Tubular deadbolt	18	280	Cylindrical locksets, key-in-knob	6	1660	Royale Tubular Lever/Rose set	15
140	Tubular deadlatch	18	295	Cylindrical lockset, key-in-lever	8	1680	Plaza Tubular Lever/Rose set	15
170	Cylindrical lockset, key-in-lever	9	370	Cylindrical lockset, key-in-lever	9	1685	Crescent Tubular Lever/Rose set	15
180	Cylindrical locksets, key-in-knob	6	395	Cylindrical lockset, key-in-lever	8	1690	American Tubular Lever/Rose set	15
195	Cylindrical lockset, key-in-lever	8	1600	Eclipse Tubular Knob/Rose set	15	1695	Titan Tubular Lever/Rose set	15
210	Cylindrical locksets, key-in-knob	7	1640	Monaco Tubular Lever/Rose set	15	J295	Installation Tool	12

Marks USA Antimicrobial finish

Peace of mind for your hardware application when protected against GERMS and MOLD using Stericoat AM. Marks USA antimicrobial finish is recommended for hospitals, assisted living facilities, schools and childcare facilities. **Use Code - AM**

Lifetime Mechanical Limited Warranty: MARKS USA warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship. This warranty is limited to the lifetime of the door on which our lock is installed. In the event our product does not conform to this warranty, MARKS USA will repair or replace the product free of charge. This warranty does not cover defects or damage arising from improper installation, lack of or improper maintenance, improper storage, shipping and handling, ordinary wear and tear, misuse, abuse, accident, unauthorized service, or use with unauthorized non-MARKS products or parts. We reserve the right to make changes in materials, components or manufacturing methods. Liability under all warranties expressed or implied is limited to replacement of the defective goods. This warranty does not cover nor provide for the reimbursement or payment of incidental or consequential damages. Additionally, the company will not warrant ANSI A156.2 Grade 2 lever product installed in educational facilities and student housing.

2 Year Electronic Limited Warranty: MARKS USA warrants to the original purchaser that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship so long as they occupy the premises. In the event our product does not conform to this warranty, MARKS USA will repair or replace the product free of charge at its sole discretion. This warranty does not cover defects or damage arising from improper installation, lack of or improper maintenance, improper storage, shipping and handling, improper application or specification, ordinary wear and tear, misuse, abuse, accident, improper voltage, unauthorized service, or use with unauthorized non-MARKS products or parts. We reserve the right to make changes in materials, components or manufacturing methods. Liability under all warranties expressed or implied is limited to replacement of the defective goods. This warranty does not cover nor provide for the reimbursement or payment of incidental or consequential damages or any shipping charges related to exercising of this warranty.

Lifetime Finish Limited Warranty: MARKS USA finishes with the suffix “E” indicate finishes which have a “PVD” coating. Locksets with the “3E” finish will be warranted to the original user against tarnishing as long as the user occupies the residential premises upon which the lockset was originally installed. Locksets with this finish, used in commercial applications will be limited to two years. This warranty does not cover scratches, abrasion, abused or misused products. Upon return of a defective product to Marks USA, we will, at our sole discretion, either replace the product or refund the purchase price in exchange for the product. Due to climatic conditions, chemical or abrasive actions, other finishes are excluded from this warranty. This warranty does not cover nor provide for the reimbursement or payment of incidental or consequential damages arising from the sale of the product.

Terms & Conditions:

TERMS: 1%-10, Net 30.

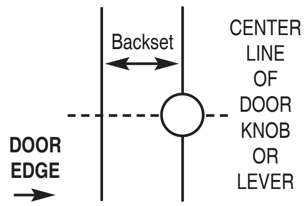
FREIGHT: Prices are F.O.B. Amityville, New York. Freight allowed on shipments over $7500 net invoice value within Continental U.S.

RETURNED GOODS: Goods may not be returned without a Returned Goods Authorization (RGA) and are subject to a restocking charge. RGA label must be on all cartons.

MINIMUM CHARGE: Orders for less than $250 net invoice are subject to a $25 handling charge.

MINIMUM SALES VOLUME: The company reserves the right to discontinue direct sales to any customer who does not meet the minimum annual sales requirements during any 12 month period. Minimum annual sales volume is determined on the basis of accepted orders during each applicable year. All orders are acknowledged. It is the customers responsibility to check accuracy of the acknowledgement when received.

BACKSET - Required Information



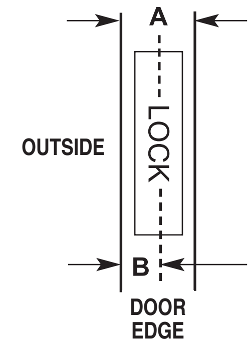
DOOR THICKNESS - Required Information

STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS RANGE:

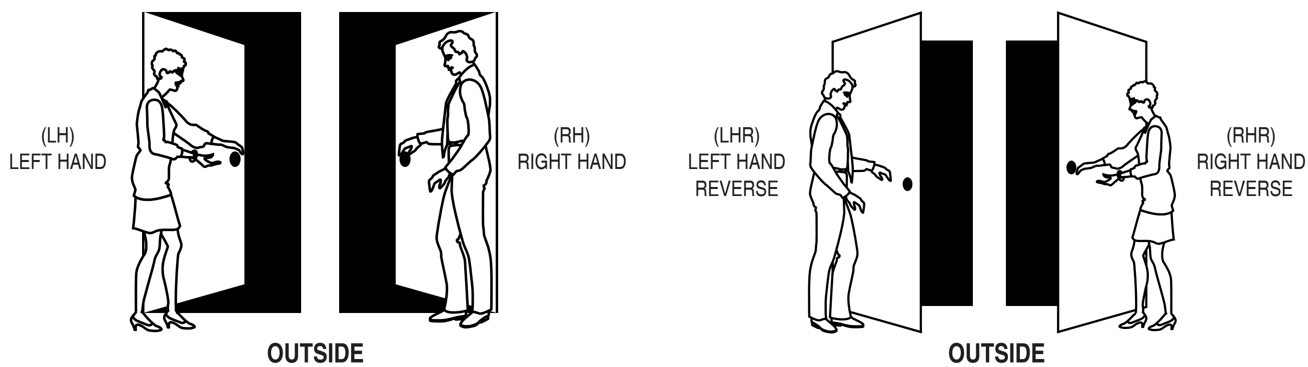
- Mortise locksets: 1-3/4"
- Cylindrical locksets: 1-5/8" through 1-7/8"
- Ornamental locksets: 1" through 1-1/4"
- Tubular locksets: 1-3/8" through 1-3/4"
- Other door thickness: **Consult factory**

SPECIFY:

- Door thickness (A)
- Lock location (B)



HANDING - Required Information — All locksets supplied 1/2 (LH) and 1/2 (RH) unless otherwise specified



MOUNTS & DISPLAYS AVAILABLE, CONSULT FACTORY

1RW78N/26D



1PDN/32D



1RR57N/15



5DR72FD/26

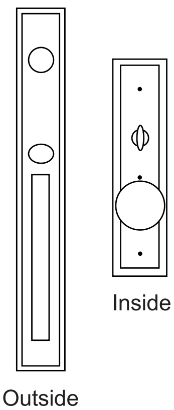


5RW96LF/26D-A21

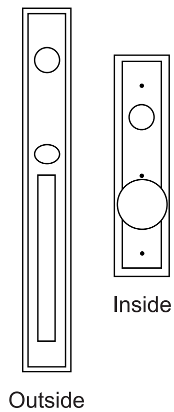


Mortise Lock Trim Information

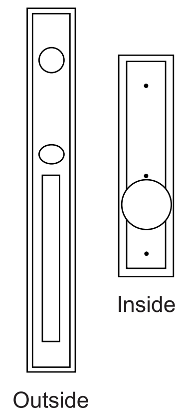
HANDLESET TRIM



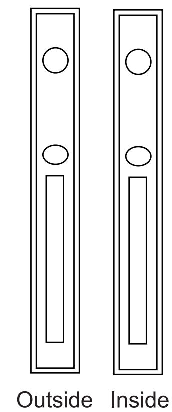
ENTRANCE
Cylinder/Turnpiece



ENTRANCE
Double Cylinder

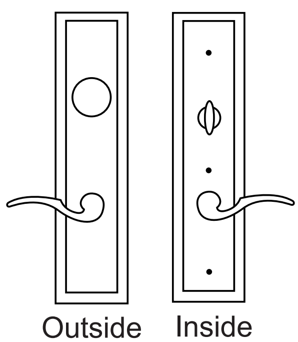


DUMMY TRIM
Both Sides

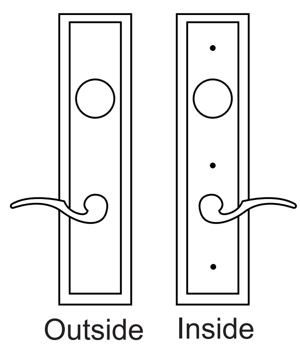


HANDLE SET
With Ext. &
Int. Handle

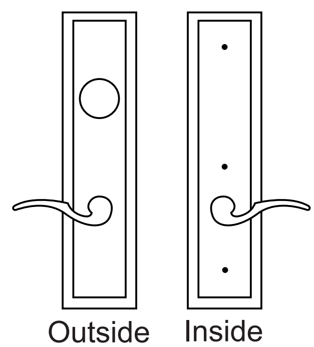
LEVERSET/KNOBSET TRIM



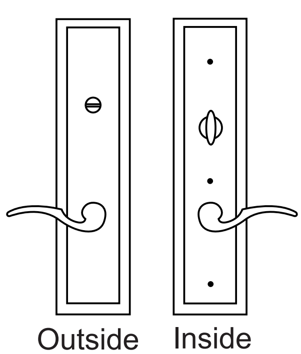
ENTRANCE
Cylinder/Turnpiece



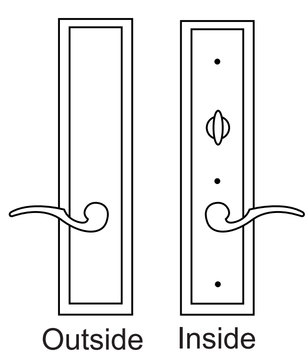
ENTRANCE
Double Cylinder



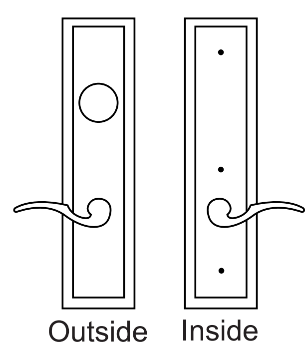
OFFICE/CLASSROOM



PRIVACY



EXTERIOR/PATIO



DUMMY TRIM
Both sides
*Dummy cylinder optional (F17)

How To Order Mortise Locksets & Handlesets

1. Select type of lockset.
2. See corresponding pages in the catalogues for information regarding this type of lock.
3. Create the part number for your lock by selecting the information from fields 1 through 6.
   Please note dummy trim is Series “0”.
4. Options must be listed in Alpha - Numeric order.
5. Note that if Part Number is over 15 characters, it becomes a special number with the option field *1.
   (Your options will then be listed separately.)
   Please note the standard (default) features of each lock - they do not need to be selected in the options section.
6. Please indicate keying detail or special instructions on each item ordered.
7. Door Templates are available on the website @ www.marksusa.com/support/templates

How To Order Example *for Mortise Locksets*	7	NY	10	A	/	3	—	G3
	1. Lock Series	*2. Plate/Rose Design*	*3. Knob/Lever Design*	*4. Marks Function*	*Slash*	*5. FInish*	*Dash*	*6. Options*

How To Order Example *for Rose Design*	5	RW	92	N	/	10B	—	D1
	1. Lock Series	*2. Plate/Rose Design*	*3. Knob/Lever Design*	*4. Marks Function*	*Slash*	*5. FInish*	*Dash*	*6. Options*

How To Order Example *for Handlesets*	6	CB	60	AC	/	15	—	G3
	1. Series	*2. Handleset Design*	*3. Interior Knob/Lever Design*	*4. Marks Function*	*Slash*	*5. FInish*	*Dash*	*6. Options*

How To Order Example *for Ornamental Iron*	9215	AC	/	15	—	G3
	1. Series	*2. Marks Function*	*Slash*	*3. FInish*	*Dash*	*4. Options*

How To Order Example *for Mortise Lock Bodies*	55	JM	/	26D	—	T
	1. Series	*2. Marks Function*	*Slash*	*3. FInish*	*Dash*	*4. Options*

How To Order Mortise Locksets & Handlesets

1 SERIES

Dummy Trim	0
Dummy Trim Handlesets Only	00
Mortise Locks	4, 45, 5, 55, 6, 7, 8, 9
Mortise Deadlocks	31, 2, 3

2 PLATES/ROSES/HANDLESETS

PLATES	***DESIGN***
Barrier	BA
Cambridge	CB
Classic	CL
Capitol	CP
Crown	CR
Drake	DR
Davos	DV
Heritage	HR
Madison	MA
Newport	NE
New Yorker	NY
Towne	TN

ROSES		***DESIGN***
9602-R	Rose with ring 2-9/16" dia.	RR
9602	Plain rose 2-9/16" dia.	RW
5602-R	Small rose with ring 2-1/4" dia.	RQ
5602	Small rose 2-1/4" dia.	RS
7602	Square rose 2-9/16" square	RX

HANDLESETS	***DESIGN***
Cambridge	CB
Crown	CR
Grand Crown	GC
Georgetown	GE
Heritage	HR
Madison	MA
Grand Madison	GM
Newport	NE
Portland	PO
Towne	TN
Grand Towne	GT
Claremont	CT
Wharton	WT

3 KNOB/LEVER

KNOBS	***DESIGN***	
1153	Round, wrought	10
1253	Ball, wrought	20
9631	Ball, forged	30
9609	Eclipse, forged	60

LEVERS	***DESIGN***	
5642	Stanhope	44
5652	Madison	52
5657	Brompton	55
5662	Monaco	57
5672	Towne	72
5677	Maxwell	77
5678	Omni	78
5682	Plaza	82
5683	Dayton	83
5686	Crescent	86
5692	American	92
5696	Titan	96

4 MORTISE FUNCTIONS

MARKS FUNCTION:
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT

		ANSI #
D	OFFICE/VEST.	
DW	VESTIBULE	
E	OFFICE	F04
EW	STOREROOM	F07
EX	EXIT	F31
J	CLASSROOM	F05
JM	HOSPITAL	F06
JR	HOSPITAL	F06
GL	INST PRIVACY	F26
EN	STOREROOM	
DN	STOREROOM	
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED	
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED	

KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT

		ANSI #
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10
B	ENTRANCE	F21
F	DORMITORY	F12
FS	DORMITORY	
FW	DORMITORY	F13
FD	APARTMENT	F20
H	HOTEL	F15
LH	SPECIAL PRIVACY	

4 MORTISE FUNCTIONS (cont'd)

KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT

		ANSI #
G	ENTRANCE	F09
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY	
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK	
WW	INSTITUTION	F30

KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT

		ANSI #
AC	ENTRANCE	F35
C	STOREROOM	F14
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34
FA	DORMITORY	F11
FX	DORMITORY	F33
SO	STOREROOM	F25

KEYLESS		***ANSI #***
N	PASSAGE	F01
L	BATHROOM	F02
LF	PRIVACY	F19
LJ	PRIVACY	F22

DUMMY TRIM		***ANSI #***
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE	
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE	
DT	FULL DUMMY TRIM	

HOW TO ORDER MORTISE LOCKSETS & HANDLESETS

5 FINISH

MARKS		ANSI #
US 3	Polished Brass, Clear Coated	605
US 3E	Polished Brass “PVD”	605E
US 4	Satin Brass, Clear Coated	606, 606E
US 5	Antique Brass, Clear Coated	609, 609E
US 10E	Satin Bronze “PVD”	612E
US 10	Satin Bronze, Clear Coated	612
US 10B	Dark Bronze, Clear Coated	613E
US 14	Bright Nickel Plating, Clear Coated	614
US 15	Satin Nickel	619, 619E
US 19	Flat Black, Powder Coated	622, 622E
US 20A	Dark Oxidized Statuary Bronze, Clear Coated	624
US 26	Polished Chrome, Plated	625
US 26D	Satin Chrome, Plated	626
US 26E	Satin Chrome, Powder Coat	626E
US 32	Polished Stainless Steel	629
US 32D	Satin Stainless Steel	630

FINISH DESIGNATIONS

Split Finish Designation

Marks USA Antimicrobial finish - **Code: AM**

Split Finish: Exterior one finish/interior one finish designate by an “X”

Ex: 4TN57A/3Ex15-F3
Exterior trim 3E Interior Trim US 15

Combination Finish Designation

Combination Finish:

Alternating different finishes on same side of trim designate by a “/” between finishes

Ex: 4TN57A/3E/15-F3
Exterior and Interior trim 3E
US 15 cylinder, turnpiece & lever.

6 OPTIONS

LOCK FRONT	CODE	PRICE
1-1/16" x 5-5/8"	R	27
1-1/16" x 7-5/8"	T	23
1-1/4" x 10"	U	99
1" x 7-3/4"	V	23
1" x 7-1/8"	W	NC
1-1/4" x 8"	X	23
1-1/4" x 8-5/8"	Y	99
1-1/16" x 8"	Z	23

TRIM MODIFICATIONS	CODE	PRICE
Tactile knob/lever, coated ext. only	A1	54
Emergency coinkey	A2	28
Tamper-proof screws	A3	10
Tactile knob/lever, knurled	A4	54
Handicapped turnpiece	A5	18
Hotel indicator	A6	44
Mushroom knob interior	A9	4
Engraved	A11	71
Concealed cylinder	A12	27
Dummy trim sub-assembly	A13	—
Coinkey w/ escutcheon plate	A14	71
Coinkey w/ rose	A15	71
Occupancy Indicator	A17	90
Tactile knob/lever, coated ext. & int.	A18	105
“Tear Drop” occupancy Indicator	A21	79
Crescent Lever	A22	—
Square Trim	A23	29
Plaza Lever	A26	—
Rose Engraved "LOCKED" for DB Function	A27	20
Engraved and Filled	A30	81

LOCK BODY	CODE	PRICE
Lever override guard - outside*	B1	44
Lever override guard - both sides*	B2	62
Hardened pins - deadbolt	B3	18
Lever springs	B4	18
Pin and lever springs	B5	35
Hollow spacer	B6	18
8 mm hubs on square	B7	18
Turnpiece hub on square	B8	10
With deadbolt	B9	18

DOOR THICKNESS	CODE	PRICE
50 mm (2")	D1	NC
57 mm (2-1/4")	D2	44
60 mm (2-3/8")	D3	44
1-3/4"	D4	NC
1-3/8"	D5	NC
1" to 1-1/4"	D6	NC
63.5 mm (2-1/2")	D10	71
75 mm (3")	D11	90
72 mm (2-13/16")	D12	90

LATCH	CODE	PRICE
Solid latch	E1	18
Hold open latch	E2	35
Auxiliary latch	E3	35

TRIM CHANGES	CODE	PRICE
Lead lined mortise	F1	267
Lead lined cylindrical	F1	133
Large inside plate	F2	35
Less inside trim**	F4	NC
Less outside trim**	F5	NC
Adjustable spring collars	F10	4
Less outside knob/lever	F16	—
Dummy cylinder	F17	44
Less outside trim w/custom escutcheon**	F18	NC

CYLINDER	CODE	PRICE
IC core housing - 7 Pin	G1	NC
Special optional keyway	G2	35
Less cylinder	G3	Deduct 15
Marks “A” keyway	G4	14
IC Core housing w/9271 collar - 6 Pin	G6	NC
IC Core housing Schlage large format (FOR MORTISE ONLY)	G7	NC

ELECTRIFIED	CODE	PRICE
Electrically Locked (EL)	H9	
Electrically Unlocked (EU)	H10	

STRIKE	CODE	PRICE
Straight lip strike	S2	3
Strike with 2" lip	S7	16

*** Not available in CP plate design.**
**** Consult factory before ordering.**

BARRIER Plate Design BA

BHMA CERTIFIED	ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1 3 Hour Fire Rating	c UL us LISTED	Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset



Standard Features

- Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs
- Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Dimensions: Ext: 10-1/8" H x 4" W, Int: 10-3/4" H x 4" W
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys

KNOBS	LEVERS
10, 20	82, 83, 86, 92, 96

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	KNOBS FINISH GROUPS 32D	LEVERS FINISH GROUPS 32D
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		484	517
DW	VESTIBULE			
E	OFFICE	F04		
EW	STOREROOM	F07		
J	CLASSROOM	F05		
JM, JR	HOSPITAL	F06		
GL	INSTIT. PRIVACY	F26		
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		797	831
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED			
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	499	531
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
FS	DORMITORY			
FW	DORMITORY	F13		
FD	APARTMENT	F20	521	553
H	HOTEL	F15		
LH	SPECIAL PRIVACY			
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
G	APARTMENT	F09	529	563
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32		
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY			
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK			
WW	INSTITUTIONAL	F30		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	530	563
C	STOREROOM	F14		
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34		
FA	DORMITORY	F11		
FX	DORMITORY	F33		
KEYLESS				
N	PASSAGE	F01	387	420
L	BATHROOM	F02	499	531
LF	PRIVACY	F19		
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	439	471
EX	EXIT	F31		
DUMMY TRIM				
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		196	229
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE			
DT	FULLY DUMMY		393	425

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

KNOBS

Round Knob 10



Ball Knob 20



LEVERS

Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



CAMBRIDGE Plate Design CB

BHMA CERTIFIED	ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1 3 Hour Fire Rating	c UL us LISTED	Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset	
	**Standard Features**		**KNOBS**	**LEVERS**
	• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies • Independent spring loaded captivated spindles • Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset • Lever support springs • Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8" • Dimensions: Ext: 10-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W, Int: 10-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W • Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys • Thickness: 1/8"		30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96
			FINISH GROUPS	
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3E & 15**	**3E & 15**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		623	654
DW	VESTIBULE			
E	OFFICE	F04		
EW	STOREROOM	F07		
J	CLASSROOM	F05		
JM, JR	HOSPITAL	F06		
GL	INSTIT. PRIVACY	F26		
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		921	952
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED			
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	636	669
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
FS	DORMITORY			
FW	DORMITORY	F13		
FD	APARTMENT	F20	657	689
H	HOTEL	F15		
LH	SPECIAL PRIVACY			
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
G	APARTMENT	F09	666	697
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32		
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY			
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK			
WW	INSTITUTIONAL	F30		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	666	697
C	STOREROOM	F14		
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34		
FA	DORMITORY	F11		
FX	DORMITORY	F33		
KEYLESS				
N	PASSAGE	F01	530	562
L	BATHROOM	F02	636	669
LF	PRIVACY	F19		
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	578	611
EX	EXIT	F31		
DUMMY TRIM				
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		268	299
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE			
DT	FULLY DUMMY		536	567

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

CAMBRIDGE PLATE DESIGN CB



ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2	Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset	
Standard Features	**KNOBS**	**LEVERS**
• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies • Independent spring loaded captivated spindles • Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset • Lever support springs • Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8", Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" • Dimensions: Ext: 10-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W, Int: 10-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W • Cylinder: MARKS “C” keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96
	FINISH GROUPS	

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	3E & 15	3E & 15
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		591	623
DW	VESTIBULE			
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	605	636
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
FS	DORMITORY			
FW	DORMITORY	F13		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	634	666
C	STOREROOM	F14		
FX	DORMITORY	F33		
KEYLESS				
N	PASSAGE	F01	499	530
L	BATHROOM	F02	605	636
LF	PRIVACY	F19		
DUMMY TRIM				
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		268	299
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE			
DT	FULLY DUMMY		536	567

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

KNOBS

Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60



LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



CLASSIC PLATE DESIGN CL

BHMA CERTIFIED | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1 | 3 Hour Fire Rating | c UL us LISTED

Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset
Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset



Standard Features

- Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs
- Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Dimensions: Ext: 8" H x 2-1/2" W, Int: 8" H x 2-1/2" W
- Cylinder: MARKS “C” keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Height: 7/32"

			KNOBS		LEVERS	
			10, 20		44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	82, 83, 86, 92, 96
			FINISH GROUPS			
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3, 10, 10B, 26D**	**32D**	**3E, 10E, 10B, 26D**	**32, 32D**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT						
D	OFFICE VEST.		524	554	652	652
DW	VESTIBULE					
E	OFFICE	F04				
EW	STOREROOM	F07				
J	CLASSROOM	F05				
JM, JR	HOSPITAL	F06				
GL	INSTIT. PRIVACY	F26				
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		808	838	936	936
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED					
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT						
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	537	567	665	665
B	ENTRANCE	F21				
F	DORMITORY	F12				
FS	DORMITORY					
FW	DORMITORY	F13				
FD	APARTMENT	F20	591	587	685	685
H	HOTEL	F15				
LH	SPECIAL PRIVACY					
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT						
G	APARTMENT	F09	565	595	693	693
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32				
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY					
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK					
WW	INSTITUTIONAL	F30				
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT						
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	565	595	693	693
C	STOREROOM	F14				
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34				
FA	DORMITORY	F11				
FX	DORMITORY	F33				
KEYLESS						
N	PASSAGE	F01	436	466	564	564
L	BATHROOM	F02	537	567	665	665
LF	PRIVACY	F19				
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	483	513	611	611
EX	EXIT	F31				
DUMMY TRIM						
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		220	235	284	284
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE					
DT	FULLY DUMMY		441	471	569	569

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

CLASSIC PLATE DESIGN CL

	ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2	Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset		
	Standard Features	**KNOBS**	**LEVERS**	
	• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies • Independent spring loaded captivated spindles • Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset • Lever support springs • Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8", Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" • Dimensions: Ext: 8" H x 2-1/2" W, Int: 8" H x 2-1/2" W • Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys	10, 20	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	82, 83, 86, 92, 96
		FINISH GROUPS		

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	3, 10, 10B, 26D	32D	3E, 10E, 10B, 26D	32, 32D
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT						
D	OFFICE VEST.		494	524	622	622
DW	VESTIBULE					
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT						
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	507	537	635	635
B	ENTRANCE	F21				
F	DORMITORY	F12				
FS	DORMITORY					
FW	DORMITORY	F13				
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT						
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	535	565	663	663
C	STOREROOM	F14				
FX	DORMITORY	F33				
KEYLESS						
N	PASSAGE	F01	406	436	534	534
L	BATHROOM	F02	507	537	635	635
LF	PRIVACY	F19				
DUMMY TRIM						
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		220	235	284	284
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE					
DT	FULLY DUMMY		441	471	569	569

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

KNOBS

Round Knob 10



Ball Knob 20



LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

CAPITOL Plate Design CP

BHMA CERTIFIED	ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1 3 Hour Fire Rating	c UL us LISTED	Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset



Standard Features

- Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs
- Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Dimensions:
  Ext: 8-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W, Int: 8-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Concealed 5 pin cylinder (option A12)
- Thickness: 1/8"

			KNOBS		LEVERS	
			10, 20		44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	82, 83, 86, 92, 96
			FINISH GROUPS			
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3, 10, 10B**	**32D**	**3E, 10E, 10B**	**32D**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT						
D	OFFICE VEST.		**546**	**578**	**666**	**666**
DW	VESTIBULE					
E	OFFICE	F04				
EW	STOREROOM	F07				
J	CLASSROOM	F05				
JM, JR	HOSPITAL	F06				
GL	INSTIT. PRIVACY	F26				
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		**844**	**876**	**964**	**964**
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED					
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT						
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	**560**	**591**	**679**	**679**
B	ENTRANCE	F21				
F	DORMITORY	F12				
FS	DORMITORY					
FW	DORMITORY	F13				
FD	APARTMENT	F20	**582**	**612**	**700**	**700**
H	HOTEL	F15				
LH	SPECIAL PRIVACY					
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT						
G	APARTMENT	F09	**589**	**621**	**709**	**709**
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32				
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY					
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK					
WW	INSTITUTIONAL	F30				
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT						
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	**589**	**621**	**709**	**709**
C	STOREROOM	F14				
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34				
FA	DORMITORY	F11				
FX	DORMITORY	F33				
KEYLESS						
N	PASSAGE	F01	**454**	**485**	**573**	**573**
L	BATHROOM	F02	**560**	**591**	**679**	**679**
LF	PRIVACY	F19				
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	**503**	**534**	**623**	**623**
EX	EXIT	F31				
DUMMY TRIM						
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		**229**	**245**	**289**	**289**
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE					
DT	FULLY DUMMY		**459**	**490**	**579**	**579**

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

CAPITOL Plate Design CP



ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2

Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset
Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset

Standard Features

- Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset • Lever support springs
- Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8", Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8"
- Dimensions: Ext: 8-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W, Int: 8-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Concealed 5 pin cylinder (option A12)

	KNOBS		LEVERS	
Designs	10, 20		44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	82, 83, 86, 92, 96
FINISH GROUPS	3, 10, 10B	32D	3E, 10E, 10B	32D

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	3, 10, 10B	32D	3E, 10E, 10B	32D
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT						
D	OFFICE VEST.		515	546	634	634
DW	VESTIBULE					
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT						
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	528	560	648	648
B	ENTRANCE	F21				
F	DORMITORY	F12				
FS	DORMITORY					
FW	DORMITORY	F13				
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT						
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	558	589	677	677
C	STOREROOM	F14				
FX	DORMITORY	F33				
KEYLESS						
N	PASSAGE	F01	422	454	542	542
L	BATHROOM	F02	528	560	648	648
LF	PRIVACY	F19				
DUMMY TRIM						
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		229	245	289	289
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE					
DT	FULLY DUMMY		459	490	579	579

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

KNOBS

Round Knob 10



Ball Knob 20



LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



CROWN PLATE DESIGN CR

BHMA CERTIFIED | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1 • 3 Hour Fire Rating | c UL us LISTED | Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset • Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset



Standard Features

- Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs • Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Dimensions: Ext: 8-1/2" H x 2" W, Int: 8-1/2" H x 2" W
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Concealed 5 pin cylinder (option A12)
- Height: 13/32"
- Square Edges

			KNOBS				LEVERS		
			10, 20		30, 60		44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96		82, 83, 86, 92, 96
			FINISH GROUPS						
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3, 26D**	**10, 10B, 32, 32D**	**3E, 26D**	**10E, 10B, 14, 15**	**3E, 26D**	**10E, 10B, 26**	**32, 32D**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT									
D	OFFICE VEST.		564	589	600	625	652	677	678
DW	VESTIBULE								
E	OFFICE	F04							
EW	STOREROOM	F07							
J	CLASSROOM	F05							
JM, JR	HOSPITAL	F06							
GL	INSTIT. PRIVACY	F26							
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		848	873	884	909	936	961	962
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED								
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT									
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	577	602	613	638	665	690	691
B	ENTRANCE	F21							
F	DORMITORY	F12							
FS	DORMITORY								
FW	DORMITORY	F13							
FD	APARTMENT	F20	597	622	633	658	685	710	711
H	HOTEL	F15							
LH	SPECIAL PRIVACY								
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT									
G	APARTMENT	F09	605	630	641	666	693	718	719
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32							
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY								
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK								
WW	INSTITUTIONAL	F30							
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT									
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	605	630	641	666	693	718	719
C	STOREROOM	F14							
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34							
FA	DORMITORY	F11							
FX	DORMITORY	F33							
KEYLESS									
N	PASSAGE	F01	476	501	512	537	564	589	590
L	BATHROOM	F02	577	602	613	638	665	690	691
LF	PRIVACY	F19							
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	523	548	559	584	611	636	637
EX	EXIT	F31							
DUMMY TRIM									
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		241	253	259	271	284	297	297
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE								
DT	FULLY DUMMY		481	506	517	542	569	594	595

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

CROWN Plate Design CR



ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2

Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset
Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset

Standard Features

- Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs
- Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8", Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8"
- Dimensions: Ext: 8-1/2" H x 2" W, Int: 8-1/2" H x 2" W
- Cylinder: MARKS “C” keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Concealed 5 pin cylinder (option A12)

			KNOBS				LEVERS		
			10, 20		30, 60		44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96		82, 83, 86, 92, 96
			FINISH GROUPS						
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3, 26D**	**10, 10B, 32, 32D**	**3E, 26D**	**10E, 10B, 14, 15**	**3E, 26D**	**10E, 10B, 26**	**32, 32D**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT									
D	OFFICE VEST.		**534**	**559**	**570**	**595**	**622**	**647**	**648**
DW	VESTIBULE								
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT									
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	**547**	**572**	**583**	**608**	**635**	**660**	**660**
B	ENTRANCE	F21							
F	DORMITORY	F12							
FS	DORMITORY								
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT									
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	**575**	**600**	**611**	**636**	**663**	**688**	**688**
C	STOREROOM	F14							
FX	DORMITORY	F33							
KEYLESS									
N	PASSAGE	F01	**446**	**471**	**482**	**507**	**534**	**559**	**559**
L	BATHROOM	F02	**547**	**572**	**583**	**608**	**635**	**660**	**660**
LF	PRIVACY	F19							
DUMMY TRIM									
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		**240**	**253**	**259**	**271**	**285**	**297**	**297**
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE								
DT	FULLY DUMMY		**481**	**506**	**517**	**542**	**569**	**594**	**594**

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

KNOBS

Round Knob 10



Ball Knob 20



Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60

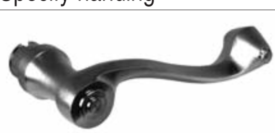


LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



DRAKE Plate Design DR

BHMA CERTIFIED	ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1 3 Hour Fire Rating	C UL US LISTED	Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset



Standard Features

- Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs
- Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Dimensions: Ext: 11" H x 2-1/2" W, Int: 11" H x 2-1/2" W
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Concealed 5 pin cylinder (option A12)
- Height: 13/32" • Square Edges

			KNOBS				LEVERS		
			10, 20		30, 60		44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96		82, 83, 86, 92, 96
			FINISH GROUPS						
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3, 26D**	**10, 10B, 32, 32D**	**3E, 26D**	**10E, 10B, 32, 32D**	**3E, 26D**	**10E, 10B, 26**	**32, 32D**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT									
D	OFFICE VEST.		623	648	659	684	712	737	737
DW	VESTIBULE								
E	OFFICE	F04							
EW	STOREROOM	F07							
J	CLASSROOM	F05							
JM, JR	HOSPITAL	F06							
GL	INSTIT. PRIVACY	F26							
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		907	932	934	968	996	1021	1021
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED								
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT									
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	636	661	672	697	725	750	750
B	ENTRANCE	F21							
F	DORMITORY	F12							
FS	DORMITORY								
FW	DORMITORY	F13							
FD	APARTMENT	F20	656	681	692	717	745	770	770
H	HOTEL	F15							
LH	SPECIAL PRIVACY								
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT									
G	APARTMENT	F09	664	689	700	725	753	778	778
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32							
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY								
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK								
WW	INSTITUTIONAL	F30							
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT									
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	664	689	700	725	753	778	778
C	STOREROOM	F14							
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34							
FA	DORMITORY	F11							
FX	DORMITORY	F33							
KEYLESS									
N	PASSAGE	F01	535	560	571	596	624	649	649
L	BATHROOM	F02	636	661	672	697	725	750	750
LF	PRIVACY	F19							
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	582	607	618	643	671	696	696
EX	EXIT	F31							
DUMMY TRIM									
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		270	282	288	301	315	327	327
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE								
DT	FULLY DUMMY		540	565	576	601	629	654	654

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136 •

DRAKE Plate Design DR



	ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2	Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset			
	Standard Features	**KNOBS**		**LEVERS**	
	• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate • Independent spring loaded captivated spindles • Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset • Lever support springs • Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8", Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" • Dimensions: Ext: 11" H x 2-1/2" W, Int: 11" H x 2-1/2" W • Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys • Concealed 5 pin cylinder (option A12)	10, 20	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	82, 83, 86, 92, 96
		FINISH GROUPS			

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	3, 26D	10, 10B, 32, 32D	3E, 26D	10E, 10B, 32, 32D	3E, 26D	10E, 10B, 26	32, 32D
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT									
D	OFFICE VEST.		593	618	629	654	682	707	707
DW	VESTIBULE								
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT									
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	606	631	642	667	695	720	720
B	ENTRANCE	F21							
F	DORMITORY	F12							
FS	DORMITORY								
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT									
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	634	659	670	695	723	748	748
C	STOREROOM	F14							
FX	DORMITORY	F33							
KEYLESS									
N	PASSAGE	F01	505	530	541	566	594	619	619
L	BATHROOM	F02	606	631	642	667	695	720	720
LF	PRIVACY	F19							
DUMMY TRIM									
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		270	282	288	301	315	327	327
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE								
DT	FULLY DUMMY		540	565	576	601	629	654	654

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

KNOBS

Round Knob 10	Ball Knob 20	Ball Knob 30	Eclipse Knob 60
			

LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44	Madison Lever 52 Specify handing	Brompton Lever 55	Monaco Lever 57 Specify handing
			
Towne Lever 72	Maxwell Lever 77	Omni Lever 78	Plaza Lever 82 Specify handing
			
Dayton Lever 83 Specify handing	Crescent Lever 86	American Lever 92	Titan Lever 96
			

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136

DAVOS Plate Design DV

BHMA CERTIFIED | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1 | 3 Hour Fire Rating | c UL us LISTED | Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset | Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset



Standard Features

- Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs
- Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Dimensions: Ext: 11" H x 2-1/2" W, Int: 11" H x 2-1/2" W
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Concealed 5 pin cylinder (option A12)
- Height: 13/32" • Bevel Edges

			KNOBS				LEVERS		
			10, 20		30, 60		44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96		82, 83, 86, 92, 96
			FINISH GROUPS						
MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	3, 26D	10, 10B, 32, 32D	3E, 26D	10E, 10B, 32, 32D	3E, 26D	10E, 10B, 26	32, 32D
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT									
D	OFFICE VEST.		683	708	719	744	772	797	797
DW	VESTIBULE								
E	OFFICE	F04							
EW	STOREROOM	F07							
J	CLASSROOM	F05							
JM, JR	HOSPITAL	F06							
GL	INSTIT. PRIVACY	F26							
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		967	992	1003	1028	1056	1081	1081
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED								
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT									
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	696	721	732	757	785	810	810
B	ENTRANCE	F21							
F	DORMITORY	F12							
FS	DORMITORY								
FW	DORMITORY	F13							
FD	APARTMENT	F20	716	741	752	777	805	830	830
H	HOTEL	F15							
LH	SPECIAL PRIVACY								
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT									
G	APARTMENT	F09	724	749	760	785	813	838	838
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32							
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY								
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK								
WW	INSTITUTIONAL	F30							
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT									
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	724	749	760	785	813	838	838
C	STOREROOM	F14							
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34							
FA	DORMITORY	F11							
FX	DORMITORY	F33							
KEYLESS									
N	PASSAGE	F01	595	620	631	656	684	709	709
L	BATHROOM	F02	696	721	732	757	785	810	810
LF	PRIVACY	F19							
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	642	667	678	703	731	756	756
EX	EXIT	F31							
DUMMY TRIM									
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		300	313	318	330	344	357	357
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE								
DT	FULLY DUMMY		600	625	636	661	689	714	714

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

DAVOS PLATE DESIGN DV



ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2

Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset
Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset

Standard Features

- Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs
- Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8", Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8"
- Dimensions: Ext: 11" H x 2-1/2" W, Int: 11" H x 2-1/2" W
- Cylinder: MARKS “C” keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Concealed 5 pin cylinder (option A12)

			KNOBS				LEVERS		
			10, 20		30, 60		44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96		82, 83, 86, 92, 96
			FINISH GROUPS						
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3, 26D**	**10, 10B, 32, 32D**	**3E, 26D**	**10E, 10B, 32, 32D**	**3E, 26D**	**10E, 10B, 26**	**32, 32D**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT									
D	OFFICE VEST.		653	678	689	714	742	767	767
DW	VESTIBULE								
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT									
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	666	691	702	727	755	780	780
B	ENTRANCE	F21							
F	DORMITORY	F12							
FS	DORMITORY								
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT									
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	694	719	730	755	783	808	808
C	STOREROOM	F14							
FX	DORMITORY	F33							
KEYLESS									
N	PASSAGE	F01	565	590	601	626	654	679	679
L	BATHROOM	F02	666	691	702	727	755	780	780
LF	PRIVACY	F19							
DUMMY TRIM									
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		300	313	318	331	344	357	357
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE								
DT	FULLY DUMMY		600	625	636	661	689	714	714

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

KNOBS

Round Knob 10



Ball Knob 20



Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60

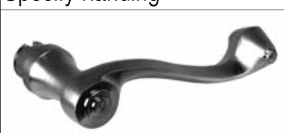


LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



HERITAGE PLATE DESIGN HR

BHMA CERTIFIED | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1 | 3 Hour Fire Rating | c UL us LISTED | Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset | Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset



Standard Features

- Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs
- Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Dimensions: Ext: 10" H x 2-3/4" W, Int: 10" H x 2-3/4" W
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Height: 13/32"

	KNOBS	LEVERS
	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS 3E & 15 (KNOBS)	FINISH GROUPS 3E & 15 (LEVERS)
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		722	754
DW	VESTIBULE			
E	OFFICE	F04		
EW	STOREROOM	F07		
J	CLASSROOM	F05		
JM, JR	HOSPITAL	F06		
GL	INSTIT. PRIVACY	F26		
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		1021	1052
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED			
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	736	768
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
FS	DORMITORY			
FW	DORMITORY	F13		
FD	APARTMENT	F20	757	789
H	HOTEL	F15		
LH	SPECIAL PRIVACY			
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
G	APARTMENT	F09	765	797
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32		
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY			
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK			
WW	INSTITUTIONAL	F30		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	765	797
C	STOREROOM	F14		
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34		
FA	DORMITORY	F11		
FX	DORMITORY	F33		
KEYLESS				
N	PASSAGE	F01	630	661
L	BATHROOM	F02	736	768
LF	PRIVACY	F19		
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	679	711
EX	EXIT	F31		
DUMMY TRIM				
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		317	347
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE			
DT	FULLY DUMMY		635	667

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

HERITAGE Plate Design HR



ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2

Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset
Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset

Standard Features	KNOBS	LEVERS
• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies • Independent spring loaded captivated spindles • Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset • Lever support springs • Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8", Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" • Dimensions: Ext: 10-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W, Int: 10-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W • Cylinder: MARKS “C” keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS KNOBS 3E & 15	FINISH GROUPS LEVERS 3E & 15
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		691	722
DW	VESTIBULE			
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	705	736
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
FS	DORMITORY			
FW	DORMITORY	F13		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	734	765
C	STOREROOM	F14		
FX	DORMITORY	F33		
KEYLESS				
N	PASSAGE	F01	599	635
L	BATHROOM	F02	705	736
LF	PRIVACY	F19		
DUMMY TRIM				
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		317	349
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE			
DT	FULLY DUMMY		635	667

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

KNOBS

Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60

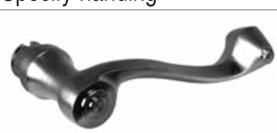


LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



MADISON PLATE DESIGN MA

BHMA CERTIFIED

ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1
3 Hour Fire Rating

C UL US LISTED

Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset
Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset



Standard Features

- Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs
- Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Dimensions: Ext: 10-1/2" H x 2-5/32" W, Int: 10-1/2" H x 2-5/32" W
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Height: 13/32"

			KNOBS	LEVERS
			30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96
			FINISH GROUPS	
MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	3E & 15	3E & 15
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		722	754
DW	VESTIBULE			
E	OFFICE	F04		
EW	STOREROOM	F07		
J	CLASSROOM	F05		
JM, JR	HOSPITAL	F06		
GL	INSTIT. PRIVACY	F26		
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		1021	1052
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED			
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	736	768
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
FS	DORMITORY			
FW	DORMITORY	F13		
FD	APARTMENT	F20	757	789
H	HOTEL	F15		
LH	SPECIAL PRIVACY			
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
G	APARTMENT	F09	765	797
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32		
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY			
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK			
WW	INSTITUTIONAL	F30		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	765	797
C	STOREROOM	F14		
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34		
FA	DORMITORY	F11		
FX	DORMITORY	F33		
KEYLESS				
N	PASSAGE	F01	630	661
L	BATHROOM	F02	736	768
LF	PRIVACY	F19		
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	679	711
EX	EXIT	F31		
DUMMY TRIM				
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		317	347
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE			
DT	FULLY DUMMY		635	667

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

MADISON Plate Design MA



	ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2		Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset	
	Standard Features		**KNOBS**	**LEVERS**
	• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies • Independent spring loaded captivated spindles • Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset • Lever support springs • Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8", Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" • Dimensions: Ext: 10-1/2" H x 2-5/32" W, Int: 10-1/2" H x 2-5/32" W • Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys • Height: 13/32"		30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96
			FINISH GROUPS	
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3E & 15**	**3E & 15**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		691	722
DW	VESTIBULE			
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	705	736
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
FS	DORMITORY			
FW	DORMITORY	F13		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	734	765
C	STOREROOM	F14		
FX	DORMITORY	F33		
KEYLESS				
N	PASSAGE	F01	599	635
L	BATHROOM	F02	705	736
LF	PRIVACY	F19		
DUMMY TRIM				
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		317	349
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE			
DT	FULLY DUMMY		635	667

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

KNOBS

Ball Knob 30	Eclipse Knob 60
	

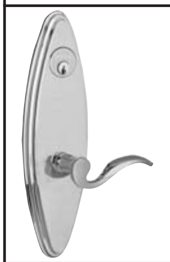
LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44	Madison Lever 52 Specify handing	Brompton Lever 55	Monaco Lever 57 Specify handing
			
Towne Lever 72	**Maxwell Lever 77**	**Omni Lever 78**	**Plaza Lever 82** Specify handing
			
Dayton Lever 83 Specify handing	**Crescent Lever 86**	**American Lever 92**	**Titan Lever 96**
			

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

NEWPORT Plate Design NE

BHMA CERTIFIED	ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1 3 Hour Fire Rating	c UL us LISTED	Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset



Standard Features	KNOBS	LEVERS
• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies • Independent spring loaded captivated spindles • Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset • Lever support springs • Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8" • Dimensions: Ext: 10" H x 2-15/16" W, Int: 10" H x 2-15/16" W • Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96
	FINISH GROUPS	

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	3E & 15	3E & 15
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.			
DW	VESTIBULE			
E	OFFICE	F04		
EW	STOREROOM	F07	**722**	**754**
J	CLASSROOM	F05		
JM, JR	HOSPITAL	F06		
GL	INSTIT. PRIVACY	F26		
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		**1021**	**1052**
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED			
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10		
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12	**736**	**768**
FS	DORMITORY			
FW	DORMITORY	F13		
FD	APARTMENT	F20		
H	HOTEL	F15	**757**	**789**
LH	SPECIAL PRIVACY			
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
G	APARTMENT	F09		
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32		
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY		**765**	**797**
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK			
WW	INSTITUTIONAL	F30		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35		
C	STOREROOM	F14		
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34	**765**	**797**
FA	DORMITORY	F11		
FX	DORMITORY	F33		
KEYLESS				
N	PASSAGE	F01	**630**	**661**
L	BATHROOM	F02	**736**	**768**
LF	PRIVACY	F19		
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	**679**	**711**
EX	EXIT	F31		
DUMMY TRIM				
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		**317**	**347**
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE			
DT	FULLY DUMMY		**635**	**667**

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136 •

NEWPORT Plate Design NE



ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2	Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset	
Standard Features	**KNOBS**	**LEVERS**
• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies • Independent spring loaded captivated spindles • Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset • Lever support springs • Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8", Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" • Dimensions: Ext: 10" H x 2-15/16" W, Int: 10" H x 2-15/16" W • Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96
	FINISH GROUPS	

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	3E & 15	3E & 15
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		691	722
DW	VESTIBULE			
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	705	736
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
FS	DORMITORY			
FW	DORMITORY	F13		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	734	765
C	STOREROOM	F14		
FX	DORMITORY	F33		
KEYLESS				
N	PASSAGE	F01	599	635
L	BATHROOM	F02	705	736
LF	PRIVACY	F19		
DUMMY TRIM				
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		317	349
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE			
DT	FULLY DUMMY		635	667

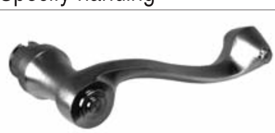
KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

KNOBS

Ball Knob 30	Eclipse Knob 60
	

LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44	Madison Lever 52 Specify handing	Brompton Lever 55	Monaco Lever 57 Specify handing
			
Towne Lever 72	Maxwell Lever 77	Omni Lever 78	Plaza Lever 82 Specify handing
			
Dayton Lever 83 Specify handing	Crescent Lever 86	American Lever 92	Titan Lever 96
			

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136

NEW YORKER Plate Design NY

BHMA CERTIFIED

ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1
3 Hour Fire Rating

C UL US LISTED

Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset
Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset



Standard Features

- Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs
- Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Dimensions: Ext: 10" H x 2-3/4" W, *Int: 7" H x 2-1/4" W
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Thickness: 1/4"

			KNOBS				LEVERS	
			10, 20		30, 60		44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	
			FINISH GROUPS					
MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	3	26D	3	26D	3	26D
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT								
D	OFFICE VEST.		358	392	408	441	446	480
DW	VESTIBULE							
E	OFFICE	F04						
EW	STOREROOM	F07						
J	CLASSROOM	F05						
JM, JR	HOSPITAL	F06						
GL	INSTIT. PRIVACY	F26						
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		671	705	721	754	759	793
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED							
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT								
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	373	405	422	456	461	470
B	ENTRANCE	F21						
F	DORMITORY	F12						
FS	DORMITORY							
FW	DORMITORY	F13						
FD	APARTMENT	F20	395	427	444	478	483	516
H	HOTEL	F15						
LH	SPECIAL PRIVACY							
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT								
G	APARTMENT	F09	403	437	454	486	491	525
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32						
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY							
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK							
WW	INSTITUTIONAL	F30						
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT								
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	403	437	454	486	491	525
C	STOREROOM	F14						
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34						
FA	DORMITORY	F11						
FX	DORMITORY	F33						
KEYLESS								
N	PASSAGE	F01	261	294	311	344	350	382
L	BATHROOM	F02	373	405	422	456	461	494
LF	PRIVACY	F19						
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	313	347	362	396	401	435
EX	EXIT	F31						
DUMMY TRIM								
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		133	167	169	192	177	211
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE							
DT	FULLY DUMMY		267	300	316	350	355	389

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

*** Large interior plate available (10" H x 2-3/4" W)**

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136

NEW YORKER Plate Design NY



			KNOBS				LEVERS	
ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2			Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset					
Standard Features: • Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies • Independent spring loaded captivated spindles • Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset • Lever support springs • Lock front Series 7:1-1/4" x 8"; Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" • Dimensions: Ext: 10" H x 2-3/4" W, **Int: 7" H x 2-1/4" W* • Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys			10, 20		30, 60		44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	
			FINISH GROUPS					
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3**	**26D**	**3**	**26D**	**3**	**26D**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT								
D	OFFICE VEST.		**326**	**358**	**375**	**408**	**414**	**446**
DW	VESTIBULE							
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT								
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	**339**	**373**	**390**	**422**	**427**	**461**
B	ENTRANCE	F21						
F	DORMITORY	F12						
FS	DORMITORY							
FW	DORMITORY	F13						
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT								
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	**371**	**403**	**420**	**454**	**459**	**491**
C	STOREROOM	F14						
FX	DORMITORY	F33						
KEYLESS								
N	PASSAGE	F01	**228**	**261**	**278**	**311**	**316**	**350**
L	BATHROOM	F02	**339**	**373**	**390**	**422**	**427**	**461**
LF	PRIVACY	F19						
DUMMY TRIM								
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		**133**	**167**	**159**	**192**	**177**	**211**
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE							
DT	FULLY DUMMY		**267**	**300**	**316**	**350**	**355**	**389**

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

*** Large interior plate available (10" H x 2-3/4" W)**

KNOBS

Round Knob 10



Ball Knob 20



Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60



LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136

TOWNE Plate Design TN

BHMA CERTIFIED | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1 | 3 Hour Fire Rating | UL LISTED | Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset | Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset



Standard Features

- Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs
- Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Dimensions: Ext: 9-1/4" H x 2-1/4" W, Int: 9-1/4" H x 2-1/4" W
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Thickness: 13/32"

			KNOBS		LEVERS	
			30, 60		44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	
			FINISH GROUPS			
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3E & 15**	**26**	**3E & 15**	**26**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT						
D	OFFICE VEST.		**722**	**754**	**761**	**793**
DW	VESTIBULE					
E	OFFICE	F04				
EW	STOREROOM	F07				
J	CLASSROOM	F05				
JM, JR	HOSPITAL	F06				
GL	INSTIT. PRIVACY	F26				
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		**1021**	**1052**	**1059**	**1091**
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED					
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT						
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	**736**	**768**	**775**	**806**
B	ENTRANCE	F21				
F	DORMITORY	F12				
FS	DORMITORY					
FW	DORMITORY	F13				
FD	APARTMENT	F20	**757**	**789**	**796**	**827**
H	HOTEL	F15				
LH	SPECIAL PRIVACY					
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT						
G	APARTMENT	F09	**765**	**797**	**804**	**836**
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32				
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY					
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK					
WW	INSTITUTIONAL	F30				
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT						
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	**765**	**797**	**804**	**836**
C	STOREROOM	F14				
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34				
FA	DORMITORY	F11				
FX	DORMITORY	F33				
KEYLESS						
N	PASSAGE	F01	**630**	**661**	**669**	**700**
L	BATHROOM	F02	**736**	**768**	**775**	**806**
LF	PRIVACY	F19				
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	**679**	**711**	**718**	**750**
EX	EXIT	F31				
DUMMY TRIM						
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		**317**	**347**	**337**	**369**
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE					
DT	FULLY DUMMY		**635**	**667**	**674**	**706**

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136 •

TOWNE PLATE DESIGN TN



ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2

Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset
Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset

Standard Features	KNOBS	LEVERS
• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies • Independent spring loaded captivated spindles • Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset • Lever support springs • Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8"; Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" • Dimensions: Ext: 9-1/4" H x 2-1/4" W, Int: 9-1/4" H x 2-1/4" W • Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96

			FINISH GROUPS			
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3E & 15**	**26**	**3E & 15**	**26**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT						
D	OFFICE VEST.		691	722	730	761
DW	VESTIBULE					
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT						
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	705	736	743	775
B	ENTRANCE	F21				
F	DORMITORY	F12				
FS	DORMITORY					
FW	DORMITORY	F13				
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT						
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	734	765	773	804
C	STOREROOM	F14				
FX	DORMITORY	F33				
KEYLESS						
N	PASSAGE	F01	599	635	637	669
L	BATHROOM	F02	705	736	743	775
LF	PRIVACY	F19				
DUMMY TRIM						
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		317	349	337	369
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE					
DT	FULLY DUMMY		635	667	674	706

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

KNOBS

Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60

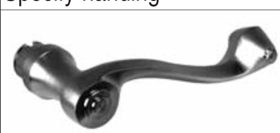


LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



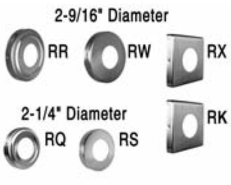
Titan Lever 96



ROSE DESIGN RR, RW, RQ, RS, RX

BHMA CERTIFIED | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1 | 3 Hour Fire Rating | C UL US LISTED

Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset
Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset



Standard Features

- Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever rose assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs
- Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys

			KNOBS		LEVERS		
			10, 20	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	82, 83, 86, 92, 96	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96
			FINISH GROUPS				
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3, 10, 10B, 32D**	**3E, 15, 26**	**26, 26D**	**32, 32D**	**3E, 4, 10E, 10B, 15**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT							
D	OFFICE VEST.		478	531	535	535	550
DW	VESTIBULE						
E	OFFICE	F04					
EW	STOREROOM	F07					
J	CLASSROOM	F05					
JM, JR	HOSPITAL	F06					
GL	INSTIT. PRIVACY	F26					
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		762	815	814	814	834
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED						
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT							
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	491	544	543	543	563
B	ENTRANCE	F21					
F	DORMITORY	F12					
FS	DORMITORY						
FW	DORMITORY	F13					
FD	APARTMENT	F20	511	564	563	563	583
H	HOTEL	F15					
LH	SPECIAL PRIVACY						
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT							
G	APARTMENT	F09	519	572	571	571	591
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32					
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY						
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK						
WW	INSTITUTIONAL	F30					
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT							
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	519	572	571	571	591
C	STOREROOM	F14					
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34					
FA	DORMITORY	F11					
FX	DORMITORY	F33					
KEYLESS							
N	PASSAGE	F01	390	498	491	491	513
L	BATHROOM	F02	491	544	521	421	543
LF	PRIVACY	F19					
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	437	490	485	485	507
EX	EXIT	F31					
DUMMY TRIM							
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		198	133	140	140	151
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE						
DT	FULLY DUMMY		395	266	279	279	301

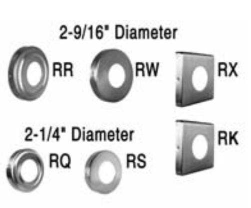
KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

F17 Dummy Cylinder: Add $44.00
Square Rose RX: Add $29.00

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

ROSE DESIGN RR, RW, RQ, RS, RX



ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2

Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset
Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset

Standard Features

- Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever rose assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs • Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys

			KNOBS		LEVERS		
			10, 20	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	82, 83, 86, 92, 96	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96
			FINISH GROUPS				
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3, 10, 10B, 32D**	**3E, 15, 26**	**26, 26D**	**32, 32D**	**3E, 4, 10E, 10B, 15**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT							
D	OFFICE VEST.		446	502	498	498	520
DW	VESTIBULE						
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT							
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	460	516	505	505	527
B	ENTRANCE	F21					
F	DORMITORY	F12					
FS	DORMITORY						
FW	DORMITORY	F13					
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT							
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	489	545	527	527	549
C	STOREROOM	F14					
FX	DORMITORY	F33					
KEYLESS							
N	PASSAGE	F01	354	464	459	459	481
L	BATHROOM	F02	460	494	487	487	509
LF	PRIVACY	F19					
DUMMY TRIM							
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		196	153	140	140	151
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE						
DT	FULLY DUMMY		391	266	279	279	301

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

F17 Dummy Cylinder: Add $44.00

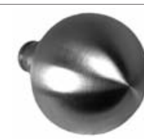
Square Rose RX: Add $29.00

KNOBS

Round Knob 10



Ball Knob 20



Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60



LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



ROSES

RR: 2-9/16" dia.



RW: 2-9/16" dia.



RQ: 2-1/4" dia.



RS: 2-1/4" dia.



RX: 2-9/16" sq.



RK: 2-9/16" sq.



CAMBRIDGE HANDLESET DESIGN CB



ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1 3 Hour Fire Rating	Series 4 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 45 • 2-1/2" Backset		Series 6 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 8 • 2-1/2" Backset	
Standard Features	**KNOBS**	**LEVERS**	**KNOBS**	**LEVERS**
• Exterior handle plate assemblies with thru-posts • Interior thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies • Independent spring loaded captivated spindles • Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset • Lever support springs • Lock front Series 4, 45: 1-1/4" x 8" • Lock front Series 6: 1-1/4" x 8"; Series 8: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" • Dimensions: Ext: 17" H x 2-3/4" W, Int: 10-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W • Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96

GRADE 1 HANDLESETS (Series 4 / 45) — **GRADE 2 HANDLESETS** (Series 6 / 8)

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	GRADE 1 — FINISH GROUPS 3E & 15	GRADE 2 — FINISH GROUPS 3E & 15
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		953	901
DW	VESTIBULE			
EW	STOREROOM	F07	953	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	967	915
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	996	944
C	STOREROOM	F25		
G	APARTMENT	F24	996	
SO	STOREROOM: **DOUBLE HANDLESET ONLY**	F25	1261	1209
DUMMY TRIM				
DT	FULLY DUMMY		757	757

HANDLESETS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

SO Function Double Handleset ONLY   * SERIES 45 NOT AVAILABLE IN "SO" FUNCTION

KNOBS

Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60



LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136 •

CROWN & GRAND CROWN HANDLESET DESIGN CR, GC

c UL us LISTED

BHMA CERTIFIED

CR GC



ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1
3 Hour Fire Rating

Standard Features

- Exterior handle plate assemblies with thru-posts
- Interior thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs • Lock front Series 4, 45: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Lock front Series 6: 1-1/4" x 8"; Series 8: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8"
- Dimensions: CROWN Ext: 16" H x 2" W, Int: 8-1/2" H x 2" W
- Dimensions: GRAND CROWN Ext: 16" H x 2" W, Int: 8-1/2" H x 2" W
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Thickness: 13/32"

	Series 4 • 2-3/4" Backset / Series 45 • 2-1/2" Backset	Series 6 • 2-3/4" Backset / Series 8 • 2-1/2" Backset
KNOBS	30, 60	30, 60
LEVERS	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96

GRADE 1 HANDLESETS / GRADE 2 HANDLESETS

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS 3E & 15 (Series 4 / 45)	FINISH GROUPS 3E & 15 (Series 6 / 8)
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		1012	960
DW	VESTIBULE			
EW	STOREROOM	F07	1012	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	1026	973
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	1055	1003
C	STOREROOM	F25		
G	APARTMENT	F24	1055	
SO	STOREROOM: **DOUBLE HANDLESET ONLY**	F25	1320	1267
DUMMY TRIM				
DT	FULLY DUMMY		816	816

HANDLESETS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

SO Function Double Handleset ONLY ⁎ SERIES 45 NOT AVAILABLE IN "SO" FUNCTION

KNOBS

Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60

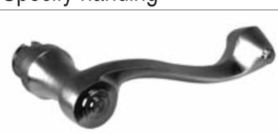


LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



GEORGETOWN HANDLESET DESIGN GE



ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1 3 Hour Fire Rating			Series 4 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 45 • 2-1/2" Backset		Series 6 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 8 • 2-1/2" Backset	
Standard Features			**KNOBS**	**LEVERS**	**KNOBS**	**LEVERS**
• Exterior handle plate assemblies with thru-posts • Interior thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies • Independent spring loaded captivated spindles • Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset • Lever support springs • Lock front Series 4, 45: 1-1/4" x 8" • Lock front Series 6: 1-1/4" x 8"; Series 8: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" • Dimensions: Ext: 18" H x 3-7/32" W, Int: 9-1/4" H x 3-7/32" W • Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys			30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96
			FINISH GROUPS		**FINISH GROUPS**	
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3E & 15**		**3E & 15**	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT						
D	OFFICE VEST.		**1145**		**1092**	
DW	VESTIBULE					
EW	STOREROOM	F07	**1145**			
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT						
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	**1158**		**1106**	
B	ENTRANCE	F21				
F	DORMITORY	F12				
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT						
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	**1188**		**1135**	
C	STOREROOM	F25				
G	APARTMENT	F24	**1188**			
SO	STOREROOM: **DOUBLE HANDLESET ONLY**	F25	**1452**		**1400**	
DUMMY TRIM						
DT	FULLY DUMMY		**948**		**948**	

GRADE 1 HANDLESETS — GRADE 2 HANDLESETS

HANDLESETS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

SO Function Double Handleset ONLY   * SERIES 45 NOT AVAILABLE IN "SO" FUNCTION

KNOBS

Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60



LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



HERITAGE HANDLESET DESIGN HR



ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1
3 Hour Fire Rating

Standard Features

- Exterior handle plate assemblies with thru-posts
- Interior thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs
- Lock front Series 4, 45: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Lock front Series 6: 1-1/4" x 8"; Series 8: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8"
- Dimensions: Ext: 17-5/8" H x 2-3/4" W, Int: 10" H x 2-3/4" W
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Thickness: 13/32"

	Series 4 • 2-3/4" Backset / Series 45 • 2-1/2" Backset		Series 6 • 2-3/4" Backset / Series 8 • 2-1/2" Backset	
	KNOBS	**LEVERS**	**KNOBS**	**LEVERS**
	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96
FINISH GROUPS	3E & 15		3E & 15	

GRADE 1 HANDLESETS / **GRADE 2 HANDLESETS**

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	Series 4 / 45 (3E & 15)	Series 6 / 8 (3E & 15)
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		932	880
DW	VESTIBULE			
EW	STOREROOM	F07	932	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	946	894
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	975	923
C	STOREROOM	F25		
G	APARTMENT	F24	975	
SO	STOREROOM: **DOUBLE HANDLESET ONLY**	F25	1240	1188
DUMMY TRIM				
DT	FULLY DUMMY		736	736

HANDLESETS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

SO Function Double Handleset ONLY * SERIES 45 NOT AVAILABLE IN "SO" FUNCTION

KNOBS

Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60



LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



MADISON & GRAND MADISON HANDLESET DESIGN MA, GM

MA GM



ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1 3 Hour Fire Rating	Series 4 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 45 • 2-1/2" Backset		Series 6 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 8 • 2-1/2" Backset	
Standard Features	**KNOBS**	**LEVERS**	**KNOBS**	**LEVERS**
• Exterior handle plate assemblies with thru-posts • Interior thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies • Independent spring loaded captivated spindles • Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset • Lever support springs • Lock front Series 4, 45: 1-1/4" x 8" • Lock front Series 6: 1-1/4" x 8"; Series 8: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" • Dimensions: MADISON • Thickness: 13/32" Ext: 15-1/2" H x 2-5/32" W, Int: 10-1/2" H x 2-5/32" W • Dimensions: GRAND MADISON Ext: 17" H x 2-5/32" W, Int: 10-1/2" H x 2-5/32" W • Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96
	FINISH GROUPS		**FINISH GROUPS**	

GRADE 1 HANDLESETS			GRADE 2 HANDLESETS	
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3E & 15**	**3E & 15**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		946	894
DW	VESTIBULE			
EW	STOREROOM	F07	946	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	960	907
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	989	937
C	STOREROOM	F25		
G	APARTMENT	F24	989	
SO	STOREROOM: **DOUBLE HANDLESET ONLY**	F25	1254	1201
DUMMY TRIM				
DT	FULLY DUMMY		750	750

HANDLESETS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

SO Function Double Handleset ONLY * SERIES 45 NOT AVAILABLE IN "SO" FUNCTION

KNOBS

Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60



LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

NEWPORT HANDLESET DESIGN NE



C UL US LISTED

BHMA CERTIFIED

ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1
3 Hour Fire Rating

Standard Features

- Exterior handle plate assemblies with thru-posts
- Interior thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs
- Lock front Series 4, 45: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Lock front Series 6: 1-1/4" x 8"; Series 8: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8"
- Dimensions: Ext: 17-1/8" H x 2-15/16" W, Int: 10" H x 2-15/16" W
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys

	Series 4 • 2-3/4" Backset / Series 45 • 2-1/2" Backset (GRADE 1 HANDLESETS)		Series 6 • 2-3/4" Backset / Series 8 • 2-1/2" Backset (GRADE 2 HANDLESETS)	
	KNOBS	LEVERS	KNOBS	LEVERS
	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96

GRADE 1 HANDLESETS / GRADE 2 HANDLESETS

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS 3E & 15 (Series 4/45)	FINISH GROUPS 3E & 15 (Series 6/8)
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		983	930
DW	VESTIBULE			
EW	STOREROOM	F07	983	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	996	944
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	1026	973
C	STOREROOM	F25		
G	APARTMENT	F24	1026	
SO	STOREROOM: **DOUBLE HANDLESET ONLY**	F25	1290	1238
DUMMY TRIM				
DT	FULLY DUMMY		786	786

HANDLESETS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

SO Function Double Handleset ONLY   ⋆ SERIES 45 NOT AVAILABLE IN "SO" FUNCTION

KNOBS

Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60



LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



PORTLAND Handleset Design PO



	ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1 3 Hour Fire Rating	Series 4 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 45 • 2-1/2" Backset		Series 6 • 2-3/4" Backset Series 8 • 2-1/2" Backset	
	Standard Features	**KNOBS**	**LEVERS**	**KNOBS**	**LEVERS**
UL LISTED BHMA CERTIFIED	• Exterior handle plate assemblies with thru-posts • Interior thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies • Independent spring loaded captivated spindles • Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset • Lever support springs • Lock front Series 4, 45: 1-1/4" x 8" • Lock front Series 6: 1-1/4" x 8"; Series 8: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" • Dimensions: Ext: 17" H x 3-11/32" W, Int: 11" H x 3-11/32" W • Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96

GRADE 1 HANDLESETS / **GRADE 2 HANDLESETS**

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS 3E & 15 (Grade 1)	FINISH GROUPS 3E & 15 (Grade 2)
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		1215	1162
DW	VESTIBULE			
EW	STOREROOM	F07	1215	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	1229	1176
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	1258	1205
C	STOREROOM	F25		
G	APARTMENT	F24	1258	
SO	STOREROOM: **DOUBLE HANDLESET ONLY**	F25	1523	1470
DUMMY TRIM				
DT	FULLY DUMMY		1019	1019

HANDLESETS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

SO Function Double Handleset ONLY ⁎ SERIES 45 NOT AVAILABLE IN "SO" FUNCTION

KNOBS

Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60



LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



TOWNE, GRAND TOWNE & CLAREMONT HANDLESET DESIGN TN, GT, CT

C UL US LISTED

BHMA CERTIFIED

TN GT CT



ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1
3 Hour Fire Rating

Standard Features

- Exterior handle plate assemblies with thru-posts
- Interior thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs • Lock front Series 4, 45: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Lock front Series 6: 1-1/4" x 8"; Series 8: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8"
- Dimensions:
  TOWNE Ext: 16-3/8" H x 2-1/4" W, Int: 9-1/4" H x 2-1/4" W
- Dimensions:
  GRAND TOWNE Ext: 16-3/4" H x 2-1/4" W, Int: 9-1/4" H x 2-1/4" W
- Dimensions:
  CLAREMONT Ext: 16-1/4" H x 2-1/4" W, Int: 9-1/4" H x 2-1/4" W
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Thickness: 13/32"

	Series 4 • 2-3/4" Backset / Series 45 • 2-1/2" Backset		Series 6 • 2-3/4" Backset / Series 8 • 2-1/2" Backset	
	KNOBS	LEVERS	KNOBS	LEVERS
	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96

GRADE 1 HANDLESETS (Series 4 / 45) — **GRADE 2 HANDLESETS** (Series 6 / 8)

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	Grade 1 FINISH GROUPS 3E & 15	Grade 2 FINISH GROUPS 3E & 15
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		1012	960
DW	VESTIBULE			
EW	STOREROOM	F07	1012	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	1026	973
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	1055	1003
C	STOREROOM	F25		
G	APARTMENT	F24	1055	
SO	STOREROOM: **DOUBLE HANDLESET ONLY**	F25	1320	1267
DUMMY TRIM				
DT	FULLY DUMMY		816	816

HANDLESETS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

SO Function Double Handleset ONLY * SERIES 45 NOT AVAILABLE IN "SO" FUNCTION

KNOBS

Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60



LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



WHARTON HANDLESET DESIGN WT



ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1
3 Hour Fire Rating

Standard Features

- Exterior handle plate assemblies with thru-posts
- Interior thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs
- Lock front Series 4, 45: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Lock front Series 6: 1-1/4" x 8"; Series 8: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8"
- Dimensions: Ext: 16-1/4" H x 3" W, Int: 9-1/4" H x 3" W
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Thickness: 13/32"

	GRADE 1 HANDLESETS: Series 4 • 2-3/4" Backset / Series 45 • 2-1/2" Backset		GRADE 2 HANDLESETS: Series 6 • 2-3/4" Backset / Series 8 • 2-1/2" Backset	
	KNOBS	LEVERS	KNOBS	LEVERS
	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	Series 4 / 45 – FINISH GROUPS 3E & 15	Series 6 / 8 – FINISH GROUPS 3E & 15
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		1042	989
DW	VESTIBULE			
EW	STOREROOM	F07	1042	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	1055	1003
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	1085	1032
C	STOREROOM	F25		
G	APARTMENT	F24	1085	
SO	STOREROOM: **DOUBLE HANDLESET ONLY**	F25	1349	1297
DUMMY TRIM				
DT	FULLY DUMMY		845	845

HANDLESETS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

SO Function Double Handleset ONLY   ⁎ SERIES 45 NOT AVAILABLE IN "SO" FUNCTION

KNOBS

Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60



LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96

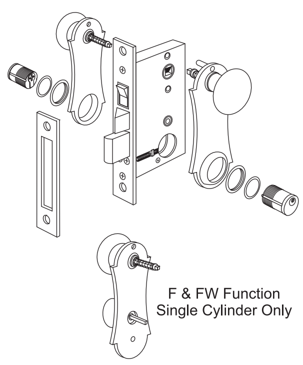


FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

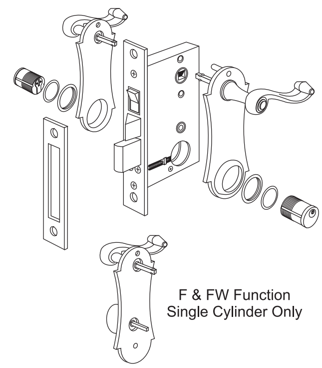
631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136

Ornamental Iron

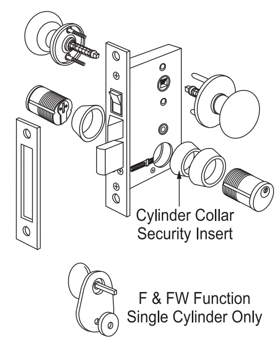
Series 21 Unilock™



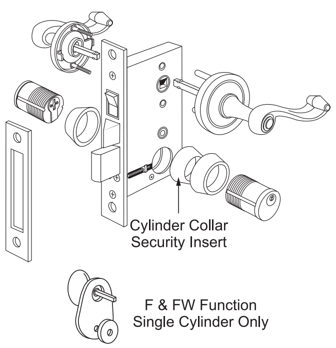
Series 9215 Unilock™



Series 22



Series 9225



Standard Features

- Door thickness: 1"
- Series 9 lock body, Backset: 2-1/2"
- Reversible mortise lock 1" bolt, 1/2" latch projection
- Lock front: 1" x 7-1/8"
- Thru-bolted solid brass trim assemblies
- Spring loaded captivated spindles
- Cylinder: Marks "A" keyway, 5 pin w/ 2 keys; keyed alike-6

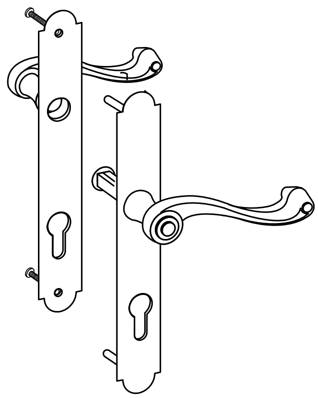
		SERIES 21 UNILOCK™ / SERIES 22			SERIES 9215 UNILOCK™ / SERIES 9225		
		FINISH GROUPS					
MARKS #	FUNCTION	3	10B	5, 26D	3	10B	5, 26D
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT							
DW	SINGLE CYL. PANIC PROOF	251	303	269	340	386	358
F	SINGLE CYL. PANIC PROOF						
FW	SINGLE CYL. PANIC PROOF						
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT							
AC	ENTRANCE	222	276	239	311	358	329
DUMMY TRIM							
DT	FULL DUMMY	144	204	155	239	292	251
ORNAMENTAL IRON LOCKSETS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE							

OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
Lock Front: 1" x 7-1/8" standard	W	**NC**
Mushroom knob interior; 1-7/8" prj.	A9	**5**
For 1-3/4" doors	D4	**NC**
Adjustable spring collars	F10	**5**

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

Ornamental Iron

THINLINE® Series 2750 for 1" doors



Standard Features		SERIES		
• Thru-bolted solid brass trim assemblies • Spring loaded captivated spindles • Reversible mortise lock 1" backset • 1" bolt, 1/2" latch projection • Cylinder: Marks "A" keyway, 5 pin w/ 2 keys; keyed alike - 6		**2750** THINLINE®		
		FINISH GROUPS		
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**3**	**10B**	**5, 26D**
KEYED WITH DEADBOLT				
B	ENTRANCE CYLINDER x TURNPIECE	**197**	**249**	**222**
C	ENTRANCE DOUBLE CYLINDER			
DUMMY TRIM				
DT	FULL DUMMY	**119**	**166**	**138**
				ORNAMENTAL IRON LOCKSETS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
For 1-3/4" doors	D4	**NC**
Marks "C" keyway	G5	**15**

How To Order Example for Ornamental Iron Locksets				
9225	**C**	**10B**	**/**	**D4**
1. Lock Series	*2. Marks Function*	*3. Finish*	*Slash*	*4. Options*

LOCK SERIES (Pgs. 49 & 50)

- ❒ 21
- ❒ 22
- ❒ 9215
- ❒ 9225
- ❒ 2750

MARKS FUNCTION (Pgs. 57-58)

- ___ B
- ___ C
- ___ F
- ___ FW
- ___ AC
- ___ DT
- ___ DW

FINISH (Pg. 10)

- ❒ 3
- ❒ 5
- ❒ 10B
- ❒ 26D

OPTIONS

- ❒ Special

_____

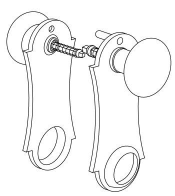
Specify

- Keying
- Handing
- Door Thickness

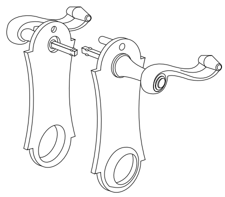
Ornamental Iron

Knob & Lever Kits

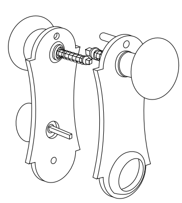
K21 AC



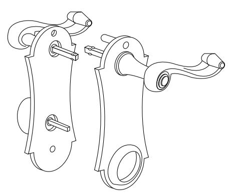
K9215 AC



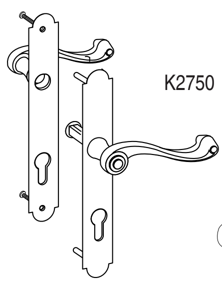
K21 F



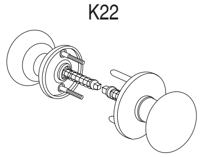
K9215 F



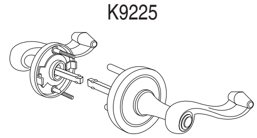
K2750



K22



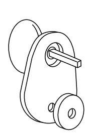
K9225



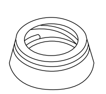
PART #	DESCRIPTION	FUNCTION	FINISH GROUPS			
			3	4	10B	5, 26D
K21AC	Ext./Int. UNILOCK™ knob/plate kit	AC	116	—	151	129
K21AC-M	Ext./Int. UNILOCK™ knob/plate kit (Mushroom Int.)	AC	130	—	156	134
K21F	Ext./Int. UNILOCK™ knob/plate kit assemblies	F	139	—	168	146
K21F-M	Ext./Int. UNILOCK™ knob/plate kit (Mushroom Int.)	F	144	—	173	151
K2750	LEVER PLATE TRIM SET		139	—	180	158
2600B	Thinline lock body, latch, deadbolt **US 4 & 26D ONLY - Strike not included**		—	121	180	158
K9215AC	Ext./Int. UNILOCK™ lever/plate kit assemblies	AC	175	—	208	186
K9215F	Ext./Int. UNILOCK™ lever/plate kit assemblies	F	175	—	228	206
A9214-M	UNILOCK™ mushroom knob/plate (w/cylinder hole)	AC	65	—	90	68
K9217-M	UNILOCK™ mushroom knob/plate (w/turnpiece)	F	113	—	138	116
K22	Ext./Int. knob/rose kit 1" thru 1-3/4" door		68	—	104	82
K22-M	Ext./Int. knob/rose kit (mushroom int.)		74	—	109	87
K9225	Ext./Int. lever/rose kit		171	—	202	180

Accessories

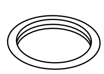
K9117



9273



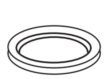
9275



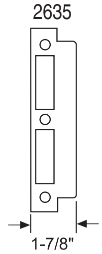
A9276



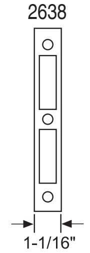
9277



2635



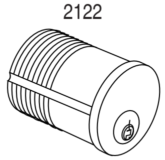
2638



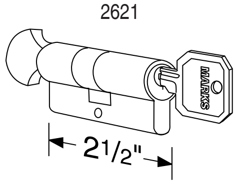
PART #	DESCRIPTION	FINISH GROUPS		
		NO FINISH	3	5, 26D
K9117	Turnpiece kit	—	45	48
A9223-M	Interior knob/rose assembly (mushroom knob)	—	38	45
9273	Spring collar, 7/16" high	—	11	11
9275	Mortise spacer, wrought brass, 1/8" high	—	5	—
A9276	Collar, wrought brass w/insert, 1/2" high	—	19	19
9277	Plastic spacer ring, 1/16"	1	—	—
2635	Curved lip strike, solid brass	—	23	14
2638	Flat strike, solid brass, no lip	—	14	6

Cylinders

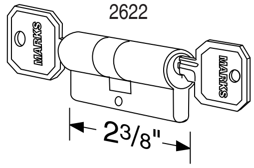
2122



2621



2622

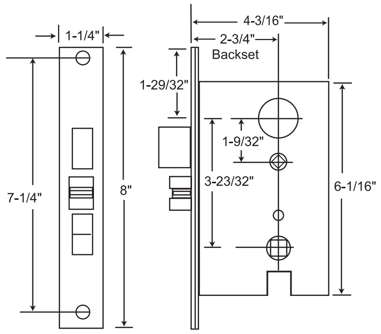


PART #	DESCRIPTION	FINISH GROUPS	
		3	5, 26D
2122-A	5 Pin mortise cylinder, "A" keyway	39	41
2621-A	Cylinder x turnpiece unit, "A" keyway	64	70
2622-A	double cylinder unit, "A" keyway	46	57
2122-C	5 Pin mortise cylinder, "C" keyway	39	41
2621-C	Cylinder x turnpiece unit, "C" keyway	64	70
2622-C	double cylinder unit, "C" keyway	46	57

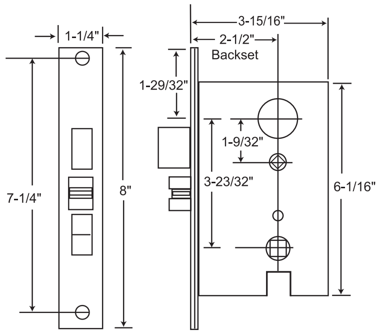
MORTISE LOCK BODIES
AUTOREVERSE SERIES

GRADE 1 MORTISE LOCKS EXCEEDS BHMA SPECIFICATIONS

Series 4

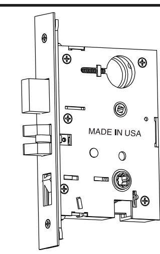


Series 45



OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
1-1/16" x 7-5/8" front	T	**23**
1-1/16" x 7-3/4" front	V	**23**
1-1/16" x 8" front	Q	**23**
Lever support springs w- 5/16" hubs	B4	**18**
Turnpiece hub on square	B8	**10**
Screws with Dust Box	B10	**NC**
Solid latch for electric strike	E1	**18**
Hold open latch	E2	**35**
Lead-lined mortise lock	F1	**267**
4-7/8" Strikes: 1 Left / 1 Right	S6	**12**

CYLINDER CAMS REQUIRED	
Locks w/o deadbolt	2101 Straight Cam
Locks w/ deadbolt	2102 Cloverleaf Cam



Standard Features

- Backset: 4 Series 2-3/4"; 45 Series 2-1/2"
- Bolt throw: Stainless steel full 1" throw
- Latch throw: 3/4" (anti-friction)
- Auxiliary latch: 1/2" throw
- Case: Stamped steel .090 thick., Zinc dichromate finish
- Front: 1-1/4" x 8", Adjustable bevel
- Hubs: Steel, 9/32" on diamond 5/16" on square

Grade 1 for Handlesets
Series 4 • 2-3/4" Backset
Series 45 • 2-1/2" Backset

BHMA CERTIFIED — C UL US LISTED

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS 3, 32D	FINISH GROUPS 10, 10B, 32
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
DW	VESTIBULE		**312**	**328**
EW	STOREROOM	F07		
EN	STOREROOM			
DN	STOREROOM			
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	**324**	**340**
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
FD	APARTMENT	F20	**339**	**355**
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
G	ENTRANCE	F09	**339**	**355**
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	**339**	**355**
C	STORE DOOR "B BODY"	F25		
SO	**STORE DOOR***	F25		

MORTISE LOCK BODIES ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

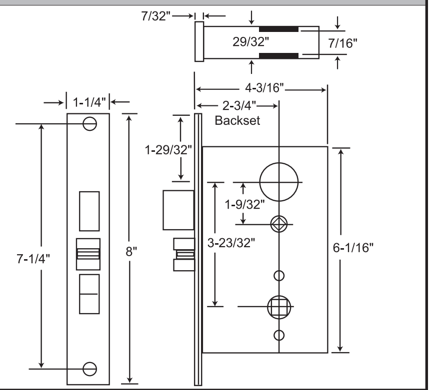
**** SERIES 45 NOT AVAILABLE IN "SO" FUNCTION***

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

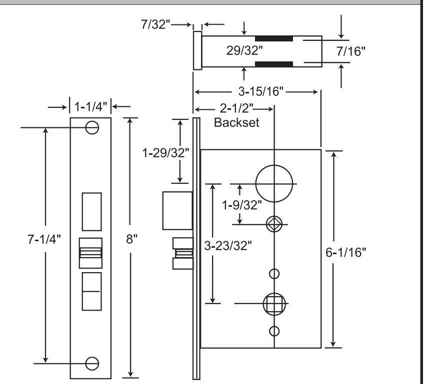
Mortise Lock Bodies
Autoreverse Series

GRADE 1 MORTISE LOCKS EXCEEDS BHMA SPECIFICATIONS

Series 5



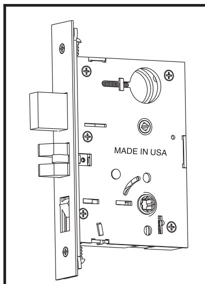
Series 55



OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
1-1/16" x 7-5/8" front	T	**23**
1-1/16" x 7-3/4" front	V	**23**
1-1/16" x 8" front	Q	**23**
Lever override guard outside (Series 5)	B1	**44**
Lever override guard both sides	B2	**62**
Lever support springs w- 5/16" hubs	B4	**18**
Hubs with hollow spacer (Series 55)	B6	**18**
Turnpiece hub on square	B8	**10**
Screws with Dust Box	B10	**NC**
Solid latch for electric strike	E1	**18**
Hold open latch	E2	**35**
Lead-lined mortise lock	F1	**267**
4-7/8" Strikes: 1 Left / 1 Right	S6	**12**
Request to exit switch (Series 5)	W10	**129**

CYLINDER CAMS REQUIRED	
Locks w/o deadbolt	2101 Straight Cam
Locks w/deadbolt	2102 Cloverleaf Cam
G function (ext. only)	2106 “G” Cam
G function (int. only)	2105 “J” Cam
J function	2105 “J” Cam

*** 55 Series Lock Bodies are not available in autoreverse.**



Standard Features

- Backset: 5 Series 2-3/4"; 55 Series 2-1/2"
- Bolt throw: Stainless steel full 1" throw
- Latch throw: 3/4" (anti-friction)
- Auxiliary latch: 1/2" throw
- Case: Stamped steel .090 thick., Zinc dichromate finish
- Front: 1-1/4" x 8", Adjustable bevel
- Hubs: Steel, 9/32" on diamond 5/16" on square w/security separator

Grade 1 for Knobs & Levers
Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset
Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset

BHMA CERTIFIED — c UL us LISTED

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS 3, 32D	FINISH GROUPS 10, 10B, 32
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE / VESTIBULE		**264**	**280**
DW	VESTIBULE			
E, Q, QH	OFFICE	F04		
EW	STOREROOM	F07		
J	CLASSROOM	F05		
JM, JR	HOSPITAL (HOLDBACK)	F06		
GL	INST. PRIVACY	F26		
EL*	**ELECTRICALLY LOCKED***		**744**	**762**
EU*	**ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED***			
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	**277**	**293**
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
FS	DORMITORY			
FW	DORMITORY	F13		
FD	APARTMENT	F20	**297**	**313**
H	HOTEL	F15		
LH	SPEC. PRIVACY			
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
G	ENTRANCE	F09	**305**	**321**
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32		
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY			
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK			
WW	INSTITUTION	F30		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	**305**	**321**
C	STOREROOM	F14		
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34		
FA	DORMITORY	F11		
FX	DORMITORY	F33		
KEYLESS				
N	PASSAGE	F01	**214**	**230**
L	BATHROOM	F02	**277**	**293**
LF	PRIVACY	F19		
LJ	PRIVACY	F19		
EX	EXIT	F31		

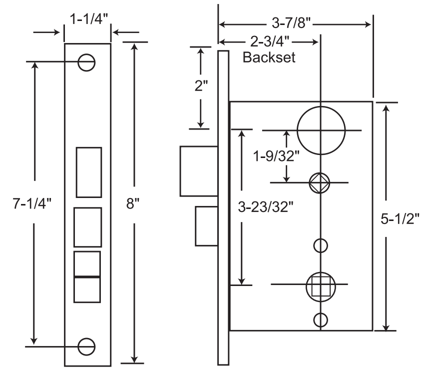
MORTISE LOCK BODIES ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

*** Electrified Functions 5 SERIES ONLY; 2-3/4" Backset ONLY:**
100% Duty Cycle 24V/DC, 12V/DC Optional supplied with bridge rectifier (350 ma)

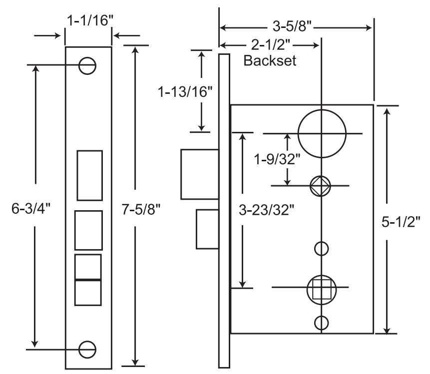
*** FD - Not available for 55 Series Lock Bodies.**

Mortise Lock Bodies

Series 6



Series 8



OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
1-1/16" x 7-5/8" front	T	**24**
1-1/4" x 10" front, (A function, US 4 only), no mounting holes	U	**104**
1-1/16" x 7-3/4" front	V	**24**
1" x 7-1/8" front, (US 4 only)	W	**NC**
1-1/4" x 8" front	X	**24**
1-1/4" x 8-5/8" front (A function, US 4 only)	Y	**104**
1-1/16" x 8" front	Q	**24**
Screws with Dust Box	B10	**NC**
Solid latch for electric strike	E1	**19**
4-7/8" Strikes: 1 Left / 1 Right	S6	**12**

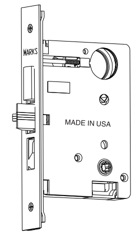
CYLINDER CAMS REQUIRED	
All Functions	2101 Straight Cam

Grade 2 for Handlesets

Series 6 2-3/4" Backset

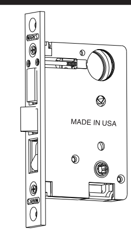
Series 8 2-1/2" Backset

Series 6 — Standard Features



- Backset: 2-3/4"
- Bolt throw: Cast alloy full 1" throw
- Latch throw: 5/8" (anti-friction)
- Case: High pressure cast Zamac, baked enamel finish
- Front: 1-1/4" x 8", Flat or 3° bevel
- Hubs: 9/32" (7.2mm) on square

Series 8 — Standard Features



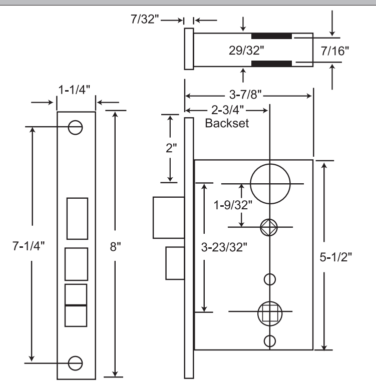
- Backset: 2-1/2"
- Bolt throw: Cast alloy full 1" throw
- Latch throw: Solid brass 1/2" throw, reversible
- Case: High pressure cast Zamac, baked enamel finish
- Front: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8", Flat or 3° bevel
- Hubs: 9/32" on square

			FINISH GROUPS	
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3, 32D**	**10, 10B, 32**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
DW	VESTIBULE		**259**	**276**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	**272**	**289**
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	**288**	**305**
C	STORE DOOR “B BODY”	F25		
SO	STORE DOOR	F25		

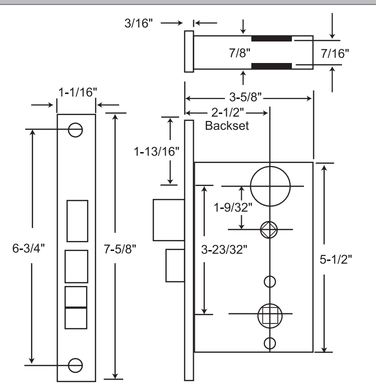
MORTISE LOCK BODIES ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

Mortise Lock Bodies

Series 7



Series 9

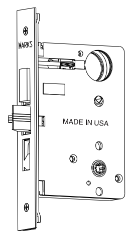


OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
1-1/16" x 7-5/8" front	T	**24**
1-1/4" x 10" front, (A function, US 4 only), no mounting holes	U	**104**
1-1/16" x 7-3/4" front	V	**24**
1" x 7-1/8" front, (US 4 only)	W	**NC**
1-1/4" x 8" front	X	**24**
1-1/4" x 8-5/8" front (A function, US 4 only)	Y	**104**
1-1/16" x 8" front	Q	**24**
Pin and lever springs	B5	**35**
Screws with Dust Box	B10	**NC**
Solid latch for electric strike	E1	**19**
4-7/8" Strikes: 1 Left / 1 Right	S6	**12**

CYLINDER CAMS REQUIRED

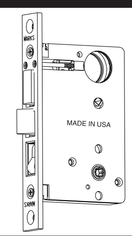
All functions — 2101 Straight Cam

Series 7 — Standard Features



- Backset: 2-3/4"
- Bolt throw: Cast alloy full 1" throw
- Latch throw: 5/8" (anti-friction)
- Case: High pressure cast Zamac, baked enamel finish
- Front: 1-1/4" x 8", Flat or 3° bevel
- Hubs: 9/32" on square steel, w/ security separator

Series 9 — Standard Features



- Backset: 2-1/2"
- Bolt throw: Cast alloy full 1" throw
- Latch throw: Solid brass 1/2" throw, reversible
- Case: High pressure cast Zamac, baked enamel finish
- Front: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8", Flat or 3° bevel
- Hubs: 9/32" on square steel, w/ security separator

Grade 2 for Knobs & Levers

Series 7 2-3/4" Backset

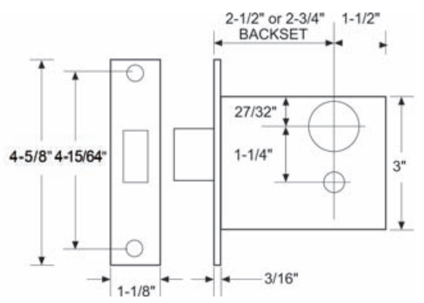
Series 9 2-1/2" Backset

			FINISH GROUPS	
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**3, 32D**	**10, 10B, 32**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE / VESTIBULE		**232**	**249**
DW	VESTIBULE			
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	**246**	**263**
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
FS	DORMITORY			
FW	DORMITORY	F13		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	**275**	**292**
C	STOREROOM	F14		
FA	DORMITORY	F11		
FX	DORMITORY	F33		
KEYLESS				
N	PASSAGE	F01	**180**	**196**
L	BATHROOM	F02	**246**	**263**
LF	PRIVACY	F19		

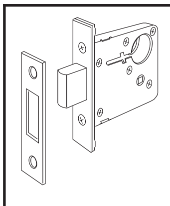
MORTISE LOCK BODIES ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

Mortise Deadlocks

Series 31



OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
Security Strike: 4-7/8" x 1-1/4"	S4	11



Standard Features

- Backset: Series 31: 2-3/4"
- Bolt throw: 1" stainless steel with hardened roll pins
- Case: Stamped Steel
- Front: 1-1/16" x 4-5/8" adjustable bevel
- Cylinder: Solid brass cylinder, 6-pin, "C" keyway, 2 keys
- Strike: #4035 (**Included**) 1-1/8" x 3-1/8"
- Strike: #4035-1 (Optional) 1-1/8" x 3-1/2"

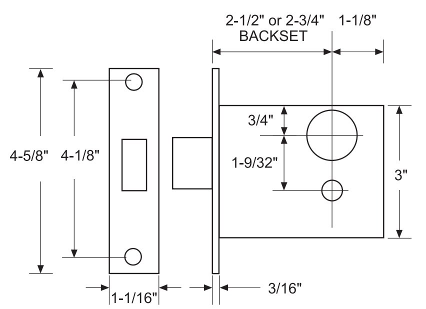
Series 31
2-3/4" Backset

BHMA CERTIFIED

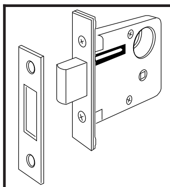
MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS 3, 26D	FINISH GROUPS 3E, 10, 10B, 26, 32, 32D
—	LOCK ONLY	—	154	173
K	CYLINDER x TURNPIECE	E06071	204	224
L	COMMUNICATING SINGLE CYL.	E06081	183	203
M	DOUBLE CYLINDER	E06061	207	231
S	CLASSROOM (Specify Handing)	E06091	231	251
X	TURNPIECE ONLY		163	181

MORTISE LOCK BODIES ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

Series 2 & 3



OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
1-1/16" x 5-5/8" front	R	28



Standard Features

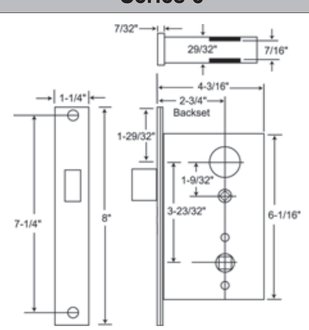
- Backset: Series 2: 2-1/2"; Series 3: 2-3/4"
- Bolt throw: 1"
- Case: High pressure cast
- Front: 1-1/16" x 4-5/8" flat or 3° bevel
- Cylinder: Solid brass cylinder, 6-pin, "C" keyway, 2 keys
- Strike: #4035 Included

Series 2 • 2-1/2" Backset
Series 3 • 2-3/4" Backset

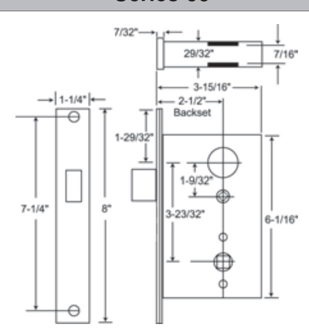
MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS 3, 26D	FINISH GROUPS 3E, 10, 10B, 26, 32, 32D
—	LOCK ONLY	—	109	128
K	CYLINDER x TURNPIECE	E06071	158	175
L	COMMUNICATING SINGLE CYL.	E06081	139	158
M	DOUBLE CYLINDER	E06061	168	186
S	CLASSROOM (Specify Handing)	E06091	186	206
X	TURNPIECE ONLY		116	134

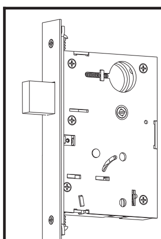
MORTISE LOCK BODIES ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

Series 5



Series 55





Standard Features

- Backset: Series 5: 2-3/4"; Series 55: 2-1/2"
- Bolt throw: Stainless steel full 1" throw
- Case: Stamped steel .090 thick, Zinc dichromate finish
- Front: 1-1/4" x 8" Adjustable bevel

Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset
Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset

BHMA CERTIFIED

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS 3, 32D	FINISH GROUPS 3E, 10, 10B, 32
T	DOUBLE CYLINDER	F16	310	323
P	CYLINDER x TURNPIECE	F17	286	305
S	**SINGLE CYLINDER***	F18	264	284
SC	**CLASSROOM***	F29	305	323

MORTISE LOCK BODIES ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE
***NOTE: Specify handing on "S" and "SC" functions**

OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
1-1/16" x 7-5/8" front	T	25
1" x 7-3/4" front	V	25
1" x 1/16" front	Q	25
Lead lined mortise lock	F1	294

MORTISE LOCKSET FUNCTIONS

ANSI #	TYPE	MARKS FUNCTION
F01	Non-Keyed	N
F02	Non-Keyed	L
F04	Single Cylinder	E
F05	Single Cylinder	J
F06	Single Cylinder	JM
F06	Single Cylinder	JR
F07	Single Cylinder	EW
F08	Single Cylinder	A
F09	Double Cylinder	G
F10	Single Cylinder	A
F11	Double Cylinder	FA
F12	Single Cylinder	F
F13	Single Cylinder	FW
F14	Double Cylinder	C
F15	Single Cylinder	H
F16	Deadbolt	T
F17	Deadbolt	P
F18	Deadbolt	S
F19	Non-Keyed	LF
F20	Single Cylinder	FD
F21	Single Cylinder	B
F22	Non-Keyed	LJ
F24	Double Cylinder	G
F25	Double Cylinder	C
F25	Double Cylinder	SO
F26	Single Cylinder	GL
F29	Deadbolt	SC
F30	Double Cylinder	WW
F31	Non-Keyed	EX
F32	Double Cylinder	GC
F33	Double Cylinder	FX
F34	Double Cylinder	FC
F35	Double Cylinder	AC

Single Cylinder Functions — ANSI 156.1

ANSI #	Strike	Marks Function (I/S O/S)
F04: OFFICE Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked by stop-button in front; then by key outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always open.	5036	E
F05: CLASSROOM Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked by key. When locked, latch bolt retracted by key. Inside always open. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch.	5036	J
F06: HOLDBACK "A" Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked or unlocked by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always open. Inside knob/lever unlocks outside lever. Latch bolt can be locked in retracted position by locking inside hub. Can be used with blank outside trim.	5036	JM
F06: HOLDBACK "B" Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked or unlocked by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always open. Inside knob/lever will not unlock outside knob/lever. Latch bolt can be locked in retracted position by locking outside hub. Can not be used with blank outside trim.	5036	JR
F07: STOREROOM Latch by knob/lever inside, key outside. Outside knob/lever always rigid. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always open.	5036	EW
F08, F10: ENTRANCE Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside locked by stop-button; then by key outside, knob/lever inside. Deadbolt by key outside, turnpiece inside. Deadbolt deadlocks latch.	9035	A
F12: DORMITORY Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked by stop-button or projected deadbolt. Deadbolt by turnpiece inside. Inside knob/lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously, leaving outside locked. Deadbolt deadlocks latch.	9035	F
F13: DORMITORY Latch by knob/lever either side except when projected deadbolt locks outside knob/lever and deadlocks latch. Deadbolt and latch by key outside. Deadbolt by turnpiece inside. Inside knob/lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside knob/lever.	9035	FW
F15: HOTEL Inside knob/lever always free, outside rigid. Latch by knob/lever inside, key outside. (When deadbolt projected by turnpiece all keys are shut out except emergency key). Inside knob/lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously. Auxiliary latch or deadbolt deadlocks latch. Indicator available.	5035	H

Single Cylinder Functions (cont'd.) — ANSI 156.1

ANSI #	Strike	Marks Function (I/S O/S)
F20: APARTMENT Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside locked by stop-button or projected deadbolt. Latch deadlocked by auxiliary latch or deadbolt. Deadbolt and latch by key outside. Deadbolt by turnpiece inside. Inside knob/lever retracts latch & deadbolt simultaneously, leaving outside locked.	5035	FD
F21: ENTRANCE Latch by knob/lever either side. Deadbolt by key outside, turnpiece inside. Deadbolt deadlocks latch.	9035	B
F26: INSTITUTIONAL PRIVACY Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked by inside thumbturn. Latch deadlocked by auxiliary latch. Key outside opens latch. When outside locked, inside knob/lever retracts latch, automatically unlocking outside knob/lever.	5036	GL
OFFICE VESTIBULE: Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked by stop-button in front; then by key outside.	9035	D
VESTIBULE: Latch by knob/lever inside, key outside. Outside knob/lever always rigid.	9035	DW
DORMITORY: Latch by knob/lever inside. Outside knob/lever always rigid. Deadbolt and latch by key outside. Deadbolt by turnpiece inside. When deadbolt is projected, latch is deadlocked. Inside knob/lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously.	9035	FS
SPECIAL PRIVACY: Inside knob/lever always free, outside rigid. Latch by knob/lever inside, key outside. Deadbolt by turnpiece inside, emergency release outside. Inside knob/lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch.	5035	LH
STOREROOM: Latch by thumbpiece inside. Key outside.	9035	DN
STOREROOM: Latch by thumbpiece or knob/lever inside. Key outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch.	5036	EN

Deadbolt Functions — ANSI 156.13

ANSI #	Strike	Marks Function
F16: DEADLOCK Deadbolt by key either side.	9035	T
F17: DEADLOCK Deadbolt by key outside and turnpiece inside.	9035	P
F18: DEADLOCK Deadbolt by key one side only.	9035	S
F29: DEADLOCK Deadbolt by key outside. Inside turnpiece will retract but will not project deadbolt.	9035	SC

Mortise Lockset Functions

Double Cylinder Functions — ANSI 156.13

ANSI #	Strike	Marks Function
F09: ENTRANCE Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/ lever locked by key inside, latch retracted by key outside. Outside remains locked. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch.	5036	G
F11: DORMITORY Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked by stop-button or projected deadbolt. Deadbolt by key either side. Inside knob/lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously leaving outside locked. Deadbolt deadlocks latch.	9035	FA
F14: STOREROOM Latch by knob/lever either side. Deadbolt by key either side. Deadbolt deadlocks latch.	9035	C
F24: APARTMENT HANDLE Latch by thumbpiece either side except when outside is locked by key inside. When outside is locked, latch retracted by key outside or thumbpiece inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch.	5036	G
F25: STOREROOM "B" Body Latch by thumbpiece either side. Deadbolt by key either side.	9035	C
F25: STOREROOM Latch by thumbpiece either side except when outside thumbpiece locked by stop-button in front; then by key outside. Deadbolt by key both sides. Deadbolt deadlocks latch.	9035	SO
F30: INSTITUTION Both knob/levers rigid. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Latch by key either side.	5036	WW
F32: INTRUDER LATCH BOLT Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever is locked from inside or outside by key. Latch operated by key from inside or outside. Auxiliary latch, deadlocks latch. Inside always open.	5036	GC
CLASSROOM SECURITY Latch bolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by key from either side. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is locked. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.	5036	GG
CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK Latch bolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by key from either side. When locked, latch bolt retracted by key outside or knob/lever inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is locked. Depress inside knob/lever and turn key 360° for holdback feature. Inside knob/lever always free for immediate egress.	5036	GR
ENTRANCE Latch by lever either side except when both sides are locked by key inside, then by key outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch.	5036	GW
F33: DORMITORY Latch by knob/lever either side except when projected deadbolt locks outside knob/lever and deadlocks latch. Deadbolt and latch by key either side. Inside knob/lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside knob/lever.	9035	FX
F33: DORMITORY Latch by knob/lever either side except when projected deadbolt locks outside knob/lever and deadlocks latch. Deadbolt and latch by key either side. Inside knob/lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside knob/lever.	5035	FC
F35: STORE DOOR Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/ lever locked by stop-button in front; then by key outside. Deadbolt by key either side. Deadbolt deadlocks latch.	9035	AC

I/S O/S

Non-Keyed Functions — ANSI 156.13

ANSI #	Strike	Marks Function
F01: PASSAGE Latch by knob/lever either side.	9035	N
F02:BATHROOM ✻ Latch by knob/lever either side. Deadbolt by turnpiece inside. Deadbolt deadlocks latch. To unlock from outside, remove emergency button, insert emergency key in access hole and turn. Optional coinkey assembly available.	9035	L
F19: PRIVACY ✻ Latch by knob/lever either side except when projected deadbolt locks outside knob/lever and deadlocks latch. Deadbolt by turnpiece inside. Inside knob/lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside knob/lever. To unlock from outside, remove emergency button, insert emergency key in access hole and turn. Optional coinkey assembly available.	9035	LF
F22: PRIVACY Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/ lever is locked by inside turnpiece. Turning inside knob/lever or closing door unlocks outside lever. To unlock from outside, remove emergency button, insert emergency key in access hole and turn. Optional coin key assembly available.	9035	LJ
F31: EXIT Latch by knob/lever inside, non-removable blank trim or no trim outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch.	5036	EX

Electrified Functions — ANSI 156.13

ANSI #	Strike	Marks Function
ELECTRICALLY LOCKED (Fail Safe): Outside always locked electrically. Open by key outside, switch or loss of power. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always open.	5036	EL
ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED (Fail Secure): Outside always locked until unlocked by key or electrically energized. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always open.	5036	EU

Deadlock Functions — ANSI 156.13

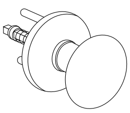
ANSI #	Marks Function
E06072: CYLINDER BY TURNPIECE Deadbolt by inside turnpiece or outside key.	K
E06082: COMMUNICATING SINGLE CYLINDER ✻ Deadbolt by key from one side only.	L
E06062: DOUBLE CYLINDER Deadbolt by key either side.	M
E06092: CLASSROOM Deadbolt by outside key. Turnpiece will retract but not project deadbolt.	S
TURNPIECE Deadbolt by inside turnpiece.	X

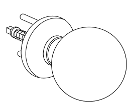
✻PRIVACY INDICATOR AVAILABLE

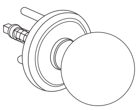
Mortise Lockset Parts

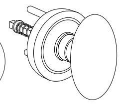
ROSES	RR: 2-9/16" dia.	RW: 2-9/16" dia.	RQ: 2-1/4" dia.	RS: 2-1/4" dia.	RX: 2-9/16" sq.	RK: 2-9/16" sq.
						

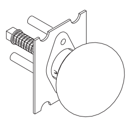
Knob / Rose Kits


KRW10


KRS20


KRR30

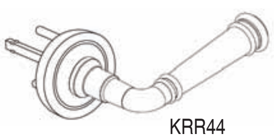

KRQ60

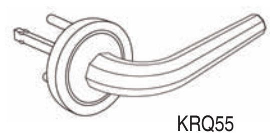

K-TEMP

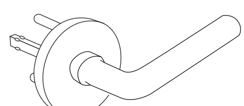
ROSE WITH RING	PLAIN ROSE	SMALL ROSE W/RING	SMALL ROSE	DESCRIPTION	FINISH GROUPS 3	3E	10, 10B	15	26	32D	ROSE RK
KRR10	KRW10	KRQ10	KRS10	Round knob/ball assembly	167	—	186	—	—	167	+30
KRR20	KRW20	KRQ20	KRS20	Ball knob/ball assembly							
KRR30	KRW30	KRQ30	KRS30	Ball knob/ball assembly	—	186	—	243	243	—	
KRR60	KRW60	KRQ60	KRS60	Eclipse knob/ball assembly							
					NO FINISH						
K-TEMP				Temporary Trim	56						
K-TEMP-G3				Temporary Trim less cyl	42						
Complete knob/rose assemblies both sides (includes spindles).											

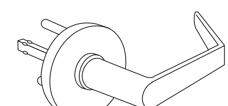
Lever / Rose Kits

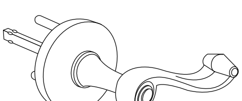
*** Specify handing**

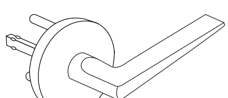

KRR44

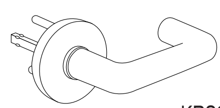

KRQ55

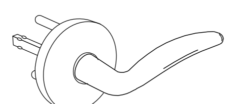

KRW78

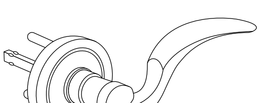

KRW92

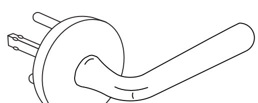

KRW52*

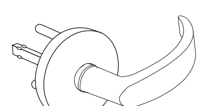

KRW72

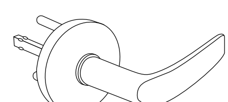

KRS82


KRW83*


KRR57*


KRW77

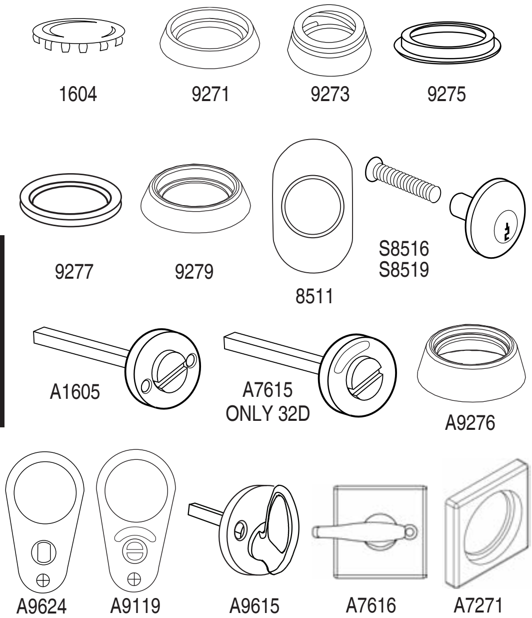

KRW86


KRW96

PART #		DESCRIPTION	FINISH GROUPS 3E	4	10, 10B, 26	15	26D	32D	ROSE RK
ROSE WITH RING RR	SMALL ROSE WITH RING RQ	Complete lever/rose assemblies both sides (includes spindles).							
KRR44	KRQ44	Stanhope lever/rose kit	186	280	280	280	280	—	+30 FOR ALL FINISHES
KRR57	KRQ57	Monaco lever/rose kit	186	280	280	280	—	—	
KRR55	KRQ55	Brompton lever/rose kit	186	280	280	280	—	—	
PLAIN ROSE RW	SMALL ROSE RS	Complete lever/rose assemblies both sides (includes spindles).							ROSE RK
KRW52	KRS52	Madison lever/rose kit	280	280	—	280	132	—	+30 FOR ALL FINISHES
KRW72	KRS72	Towne lever/rose kit	280	280	316	280	317	—	
KRW77	KRS77	Maxwell lever/rose kit	280	280	316	280	317	298	
KRW78	KRS78	Omni lever/rose kit	280	280	316	280	317	298	
KRW82	KRS82	Plaza lever/rose kit	280	280	316	280	317	298	
KRW83	KRS83	Dayton lever/rose kit	280	280	316	280	317	298	
KRW86	KRS86	Crescent lever/rose kit	280	280	316	280	317	—	
KRW92	KRS92	American lever/rose kit	280	280	316	280	317	298	
KRW96	KRS96	Titan lever/rose kit	280	280	316	280	317	298	

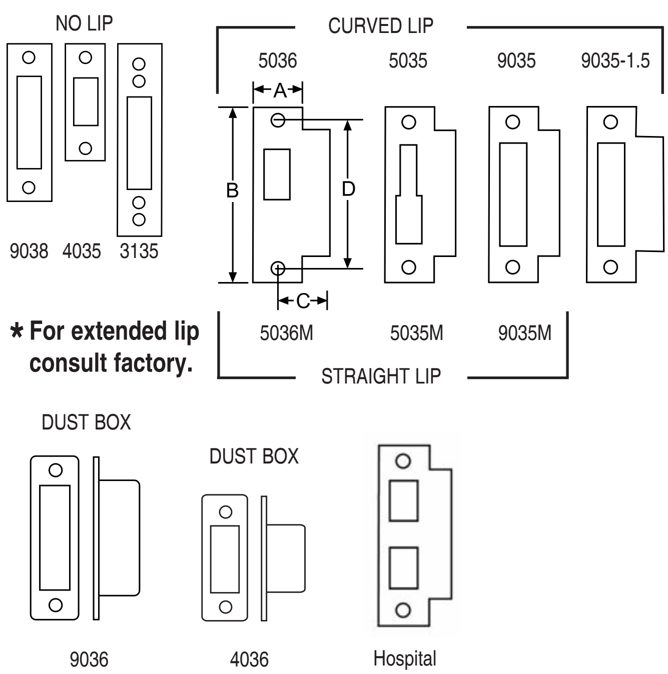
Mortise Lockset Parts

Dummy Cylinder, Collars & Turnpieces



PART #	DESCRIPTION	FINISH GROUPS					
		3E	3, 26D	4	10, 10B, 26	32	32D
1604	Emergency hole cover	—	6	—	—	—	—
9271	Tapered collar, solid brass, 5/16" high	26	20	—	20	23	20
9273	Spring collar, 7/16" high	—	11	—	—	—	—
9275	Mortise spacer, wrought brass, 1/8" high	—	5	—	—	—	—
9277	Plastic spacer ring, 1/16"	3	—	—	—	—	—
9279	Tapered collar, wrought brass, 3/8" high	18	13	—	18	15	13
8511	Madison cylinder collar	98	—	—	—	—	—
S8516	Dummy cylinder, inside	35	35	—	35	—	—
S8519	Dummy cylinder, outside	35	35	—	35	—	—
A1605	Emergency coinkey	59	53	53	53	—	—
A7271	Square cylinder collar, 1-3/4" x 5/16"	36	30	—	30	33	30
A7615	Occupancy indicator	—	—	—	—	—	44
A7616	Square Turnpiece Rose	64	49	64	56	56	56
A9276	Collar, wrought brass w/insert, 1/2" high	—	18	—	24	24	24
A9624	Hotel indicator plate ass'y for rose trim	76	56	—	60	—	—
A9119	Occupancy indicator plate ass'y for rose trim	—	87	—	—	—	—
A9615	Turnpiece	54	39	54	46	—	46

Strikes

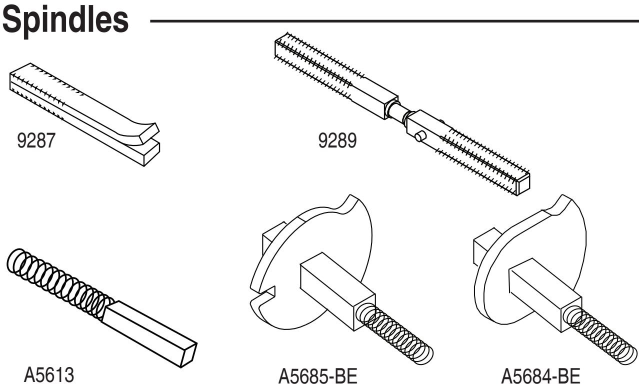


***For extended lip consult factory.**

TYPE	PART #	A	B	C*	D	FINISH GROUPS	
						S3	3, 10, 10B, 32, 32D
No Lip	4035	1-1/8"	3-1/2"	—	2-1/2"	5	13
	4035-1	1-1/8"	3-1/8"	—	2-1/2"		
	9038	1-1/8"	4-7/8"	—	—	6	—
	3135	1-1/4"	4-7/8"	—	—	—	18
Curved Lip	5035 †	1-1/4"	4-7/8"	1-1/4"	4-1/8"	—	20
	5036 †	1-1/4"	4-7/8"	1-1/4"	4-1/8"	—	20
	9035	1-1/4"	4-7/8"	1-1/4"	4-1/8"	6	20
	9035-1.5	1-1/4"	4-7/8"	1-1/2"	4-1/8"	—	30
Straight Lip	5035M †	1-1/4"	4-7/8"	7/8"	4-1/8"	—	23
	5036M †	1-1/4"	4-7/8"	7/8"	4-1/8"	—	23
	9035M	1-1/4"	4-7/8"	7/8"	4-1/8"	—	23
Dust Box	9036	Dust box for 9038 strike, plastic				6	—
	4036	Dust box for 4035 strike, plastic				4	—

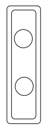
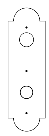
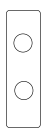
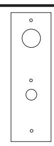
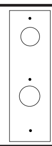
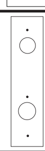
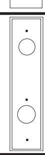
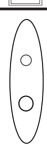
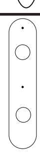
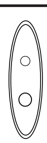
† Specify handing.
Extended lip strikes from 1-1/4" - 2", Add $16.
***Extended lip strikes over 2", consult factory.**

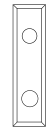
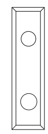
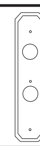
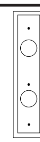
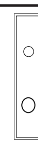
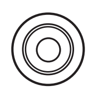
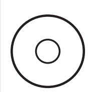
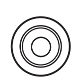
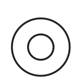
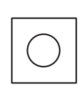
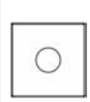
Spindles



PART #	DESCRIPTION	
9287	2-1/2" LONG, HOOK SPINDLE, 2 PIECE	11
9289	4-3/4" LONG, SWIVEL SPINDLE	11
A5613	SPINDLE/SPRING ASSEMBLY FOR LEVERS, 5/16", 1-5/8" L	11
A5685-BE	CAM/SPINDLE SPRING ASSEMBLY EXTERIOR	20
A5684-BE	CAM/SPINDLE SPRING ASSEMBLY INTERIOR	20

TRIM LOCK PARTS

PLATE/ROSE DESIGN		3	3E	10	10B	15	26D	32D
BARRIER BA		—	—	—	—	—	—	195
CAMBRIDGE CB		—	139	—	—	168	—	—
CLASSIC CL		68	—	68	68	—	69	80
CAPITOL CP		110	—	109	109	—	—	100
CROWN CR		139	—	158	158	139	139	158
DRAKE DR		169	—	184	184	169	169	173
DAVOS DV		228	—	248	248	228	228	230
HERITAGE HR		—	186	—	—	215	—	—
MADISON MA		—	183	—	—	213	—	—
NEWPORT NE		—	139	—	—	168	—	—

PLATE/ROSE DESIGN		3	3E	10	10B	15	26D	32D
NEW YORKER NY 10" PLATE		39	—	—	—	—	48	—
NEW YORKER NS 7" PLATE		29	—	—	—	—	39	—
ROYALE RY		—	186	—	—	214	—	—
TOWNE TN		—	183	—	—	214	—	—
WHARTON WT		—	200	—	—	229	—	—
2-9/16" DIA. ROSE W-RING RR		64	92	82	82	70	64	64
2-9/16" DIA. PLAIN ROSE RW		60	87	80	80	68	60	60
2-1/4" DIA. SMALL ROSE W-RING RQ		75	102	92	92	83	74	74
2-1/4" DIA. SMALL ROSE RS		60	87	80	80	68	60	60
2-9/16" SQ. SQUARE ROSE RX		92	120	111	111	101	92	92
2-9/16" SQ. SQUARE ROSE RK	OUTSIDE 	112	140	131	131	121	112	112
	INSIDE	122	150	141	141	131	122	122
SQUARE TURNPIECE ROSE A7616		49	64	56	56	56	56	56

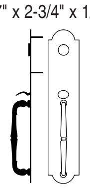
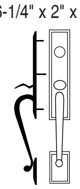
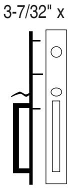
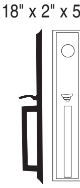
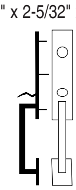
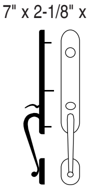
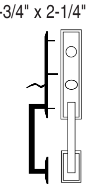
FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

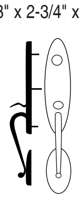
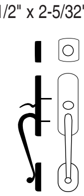
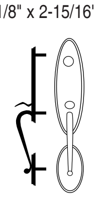
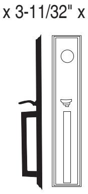
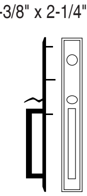
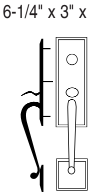
Trim Lock Parts

Knob / Lever Design

KNOB/LEVER		FINISH GROUPS								
		3	3E	4	10	10B	15	26	26D	32D
ROUND KNOB	10	82	—	—	100	100	—	100	100	83
BALL KNOB	20	82	—	—	100	100	—	100	100	83
BALL KNOB	30	—	139	—	—	—	174	174	—	—
ECLIPSE KNOB	60	—	139	—	—	—	174	174	—	—
STANHOPE LEVER	44	—	168	168	185	185	168	185	168	—
MADISON LEVER	52	139	168	168	185	185	168	185	168	—
MONACO LEVER	57	—	168	168	185	185	168	185	168	—
BROMPTON LEVER	55	—	168	168	185	185	168	185	168	—
TOWNE LEVER	72	139	168	168	185	185	168	185	168	164
MAXWELL LEVER	77	139	168	168	185	185	168	185	168	164
OMNI LEVER	78	139	168	168	185	185	168	185	168	164
PLAZA LEVER	82	139	168	168	185	185	168	185	168	164
DAYTON LEVER	83	139	168	168	185	185	168	185	168	164
CRESCENT LEVER	86	139	168	168	185	185	168	185	168	164
AMERICAN LEVER	92	139	168	168	185	185	168	185	168	164
TITAN LEVER	96	139	168	168	185	185	168	185	168	164

Handle Design

	CB11-29 Cambridge 17" x 2-3/4" x 1/8"	CT11-19 Claremont 16-1/4" x 2" x 3/8"	CR41-39 Crown 16" x 3-7/32" x 11/16"	GE41-39 Georgetown 18" x 2" x 5/8"	GC11-39 Grand Crown 16" x 2-5/32" x 3/8"	GM11-19 Grand Madison 17" x 2-1/8" x 3/8"	GT11-39 Grand Towne 16-3/4" x 2-1/4" x 3/8"
							
3E	356	427	427	493	427	356	427
15	408	480	480	544	480	408	480

	HR11-19 Heritage 17-5/8" x 2-3/4" x 3/8"	MA11-19 Madison 15-1/2" x 2-5/32" x 3/8"	NE11-19 Newport 17-1/8" x 2-15/16" x 1/2"	PO41-39 Portland 17" x 3-11/32" x 11/16"	TN41-39 Towne 16-3/8" x 2-1/4" x 3/8"	WT11-19 Wharton 16-1/4" x 3" x 3/8"
						
3E	356	356	391	524	427	445
15	408	408	445	575	480	498

TRIM LOCK PARTS

How To Order Example for Knob & Lever Assemblies

DV	02	—	30	/	15	—	G3
1. Plate/Rose Design	*2. Trim Description*	*Dash*	*3. Knob/Lever Design*	*Slash*	*4. FInish*	*Dash*	*5. Options*

PLATE/ROSE DESIGN

- ❐ BA
- ❐ CB
- ❐ CL
- ❐ CP
- ❐ CR
- ❐ DR
- ❐ DV
- ❐ GC
- ❐ GE
- ❐ GM
- ❐ GT
- ❐ HR
- ❐ MA
- ❐ NE
- ❐ NY
- ❐ NS
- ❐ PO
- ❐ RY
- ❐ TN
- ❐ WT
- ❐ RR
- ❐ RW
- ❐ RQ
- ❐ RS
- ❐ RX

TRIM DESCRIPTION

- ❐ 01 Outside knob/lever/cylinder
- ❐ 02 Inside knob/lever/turnpiece
- ❐ 03 Inside knob/lever/cylinder
- ❐ 04 Inside knob/lever only
- ❐ 05 Outside cylinder only
- ❐ 06 Outside knob/lever /emergency coinkey
- ❐ 07 Outside hotel
- ❐ 08 Outside knob/lever only

KNOB DESIGN

- ❐ 10
- ❐ 20
- ❐ 30
- ❐ 60

LEVER DESIGN

- ❐ 44
- ❐ 52
- ❐ 55
- ❐ 57
- ❐ 72
- ❐ 77
- ❐ 78
- ❐ 82
- ❐ 83
- ❐ 86
- ❐ 92
- ❐ 96

FINISH (Pg. 10)

- ❐ 3
- ❐ 3E
- ❐ 4
- ❐ 10
- ❐ 10B
- ❐ 15
- ❐ 26
- ❐ 26D
- ❐ 32D
- ❐ Special

_____

OPTIONS (Pg. 10)

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Specify
- Keying
- Handing
- Door Thickness

How To Order Example for Handle Assemblies

PO41-39	/	3E	—	G3
1. Handle Assembly Design	*Slash*	*2. FInish*	*Dash*	*3. Options*

HANDLE ASSEMBLY DESIGN

- ❐ CB11-29 Cambridge
- ❐ CT11-19 Claremont
- ❐ CR41-39 Crown
- ❐ GE41-39 Georgetown
- ❐ GC11-39 Grand Crown
- ❐ GM11-19 Grand Madison
- ❐ GT11-39 Grand Towne
- ❐ HR11-19 Heritage
- ❐ MA11-19 Madison
- ❐ NE11-19 Newport
- ❐ PO41-39 Portland
- ❐ TN41-39 Towne
- ❐ WT11-19 Wharton

FINISH (Pg. 10)

- ❐ 3E
- ❐ 15
- ❐ Special

_____

OPTIONS (Pg. 10)

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Specify
- Keying
- Handing
- Door Thickness

HOW TO ORDER CYLINDRICAL LOCKSETS

How To Order Example for Cylindrical Locksets					
195	N	/	26D	—	G3
1. Lockset Series	*2. Marks Function*	*Slash*	*3. FInish*	*Dash*	*4. Options*

1 SERIES

Cylindrical Locksets:	110, 110R, 210, 210R, 180, 180R, 280, 280R, 170, 170R, 270, 270R, 370, 470, 470R, 175, 175R, 195, 195R, 295, 295R, 395, 495, 495R

2 CYLINDRICAL FUNCTIONS

MARKS #		FUNCTION	ANSI #
N	—	PASSAGE	F75
L	—	PRIVACY	F76
LK	—	HOSPITAL/PRIVACY	F76 MOD.
P	—	PATIO	F77
DC	RDC	COMMUNICATING	F80
A	RA	ENTRY	F81
B	RB	ENTRY	F82A
AQ	—	EXIT	F83
S	RS	CLASSROOM	F84
F	RF	STOREROOM	F86
DW	RDW	INSTITUTION	F87
DA	RDA	VESTIBULE	F88
FQ	—	EXIT	F89
T	RT	CORRIDOR	F90
TK	—	HOSPITAL/PRIVACY	F90 MOD.
GB	RGB	STORE DOOR *(95 SERIES ONLY)*	F91
BS	—	SERVICE STATION LOCK	F92
H	—	HOTEL	F93
AB	RAB	ENTRANCE	F109
DB	RDB	CLASSRM. INTRUDER	F110
NB	—	COMMUNICATING PASSAGE	F111
FB		COMMUNICATING STOREROOM	F112
SB	RSB	COMMUNICATING CLASSROOM	F113
FEL	RFEL	ELECTRONICALLY LOCKED	
FEU	RFEU	ELECTRONICALLY UNLOCKED	

DUMMY TRIM			
DO		DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE	
DT		FULL DUMMY	

3 FINISH

MARKS #		ANSI #
US 3	Polished Brass, Clear Coated	605
US 4	Satin Brass, Clear Coated	606, 606E
US 10	Satin Bronze, Clear Coated	612E
US 10B	Dark Bronze, Clear Coated	613E
US 26	Polished Chrome, Plated	625
US 26D	Satin Chrome, Plated	626
US 32	Polished Stainless Steel	629
US 32D	Satin Stainless Steel	630

4 OPTIONS

TRIM MODIFICATIONS	CODE	PRICE
Tactile knob/lever, coated ext. only	A1	54
Tactile knob/lever, knurled	A4	54
Large rose 3-1/8" diameter	A8	11
Tactile knob/lever, coated int. & ext.	A18	105

DOOR THICKNESS	CODE	PRICE
2" (50 mm)	D1	NC
2-1/4" (57mm)	D2	44
Over 2-3/8" - 4"	D9	533

LATCH	CODE	PRICE
2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face	E4	NC
2-3/8" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" face	E6	NC
2-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1, UL Listed	E7	87
2-3/4" backset, 3/4" throw, Gr. 1	E8	222
5" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1	E9	35
3-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1	E10	35
2-3/8" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face	E11	9
2-3/4" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" face	E12	9

TRIM CHANGES	CODE	PRICE
Yale conventional	F7	18
Sargent conventional cylinder	F8	18
Corbin conventional cylinder	F9	18
Unit lock retrofit kit	F11	258
Corbin 6 pin IC core	F12	27
Corbin 7 pin IC core	F13	27
Yale 6 pin IC core	F14	18
Yale 7 pin IC core	F15	18
Schlage 6 pin IC core	F19	18
Sargent IC core	F20	18
Medeco IC core large format	F21	18

CYLINDER	CODE	PRICE
Special optional keyway	G2	35
Less cylinder	G3	Deduct 15

STRIKE	CODE	PRICE
4-7/8" ASA strike	S1	9
2-3/4" “T” strike	S3	NC

80 LINE GRADE 1 CYLINDRICAL KNOBSETS

BHMA CERTIFIED	ANSI-A156.2 • Grade 1 3 Hour Fire Rating	c UL us LISTED	Series 180/180R • 2-3/4" Backset Series 280/280R • 2-3/4" Backset

80 Series Knobsets Shown Below


180


280

Standard Features

- Backset: 2-3/4"
- Latch #1834, Front: 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"
- Throw: 9/16"; Stainless steel nose
- Knobs: 2-1/4" dia. (180) round; 2-3/16" dia. (280) ball
- Roses: Adjustable both sides; Steel reinforced 2-3/4" dia.
- Strike: #1135, 4-7/8" ASA curved lip strike
- Door thickness: 1-5/8" to 1-7/8"
- Cylinder: MARKS “C” keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys

MARKS #		FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS	
COMM. CYL.	IC CORE CYL.*			3❖, 32D	10, 10B, 32
N	—	PASSAGE	F75	**370**	**393**
L	—	PRIVACY	F76	**374**	**397**
P	—	PATIO	F77	**374**	**397**
DC	RDC ❖	COMMUNICATING	F80	**434**	**457**
A	RA ❖	ENTRY	F81	**394**	**417**
B	RB ❖	ENTRY	F82A	**394**	**417**
AB	RAB ❖	ENTRY	F109	**394**	**417**
AQ	—	EXIT	F83	**384**	**407**
S	RS ❖	CLASSROOM	F84	**394**	**417**
F	RF ❖	STOREROOM	F86	**394**	**417**
DW	RDW ❖	INSTITUTION	F87	**434**	**457**
DA	RDA ❖	VESTIBULE	F88	**434**	**457**
FQ	—	EXIT	F89	**384**	**407**
T	RT ❖	CORRIDOR	F90	**404**	**427**
TK	—	HOSPITAL/PRIVACY MOD.	F90 MOD.	**404**	**427**
BS	RBS ❖	SERVICE STATION LOCK	F92	**405**	**428**
DB	—	CLASSROOM INTRUDER	F110	**479**	**502**
DO	—	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE	—	**224**	**247**
DT	—	FULL DUMMY TRIM	—	**309**	**332**
NB	—	COMMUNICATING PASSAGE	F111	**340**	**363**
FB	RFB ❖	COMMUNICATING STOREROOM	F112	**390**	**413**
SB	RSB ❖	COMMUNICATING CLASSROOM	F113	**390**	**413**

KNOBS ARE PACKED 12 PER CASE

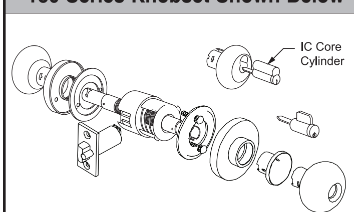
NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

• IC Core Models: Tailpieces included, core not included

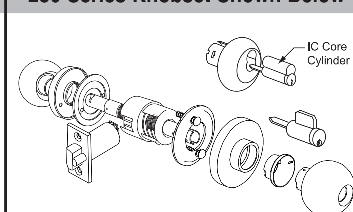
❖ IC Core Models in **US3 Finish: Add $42.00 to list price**

OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
For 2" doors	D1	**NC**
For 2-1/4" doors	D2	**48**
2-3/8" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" face	E6	**NC**
2-3/4" backset, 3/4" throw, Gr. 1	E8	**245**
5" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1	E9	**39**
3-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1	E10	**39**
Less cylinder	G3	**Deduct 15**
2-3/4" “T” strike	S3	**NC**

180 Series Knobset Shown Below



280 Series Knobset Shown Below



✱Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models:
Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).
Accepts: Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**

10 LINE GRADE 2 CYLINDRICAL KNOBSETS

BHMA CERTIFIED	ANSI-A156.2 • Grade 2 Plus 3 Hour Fire Rating	c UL us LISTED	Series 110/110R • 2-3/8" Backset Series 210/210R • 2-3/8" Backset

10 Series Knobsets Shown Below


110


210

Standard Features

- Backset: 2-3/8"
- Latch #1138, Front: 1" x 2-1/4"; Throw: 1/2"; Stainless steel nose
- Knobs: 2-1/4" dia. (110) round; 2-3/16" dia. (210) ball
- Roses: Adjustable both sides; Steel reinforced 2-3/4" dia.
- Strike: #1136, 2-3/4" "T" strike
- Door thickness: 1-1/4" to 1-7/8"
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys

MARKS #		FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS	
COMM. CYL.	IC CORE CYL.*			3❖, 32D	10, 10B, 32
N	—	PASSAGE	F75	126	157
L	—	PRIVACY	F76	150	181
P	—	PATIO	F77	152	183
DC	RDC ❖	COMMUNICATING	F80	201	232
A	RA ❖	ENTRY	F81	177	208
B	RB ❖	ENTRY	F82A	177	208
AB	RAB ❖	ENTRY	F109	177	212
AQ	—	EXIT	F83	166	197
S	RS ❖	CLASSROOM	F84	177	208
F	RF ❖	STOREROOM	F86	177	208
DW	RDW ❖	INSTITUTION	F87	202	233
DA	RDA ❖	VESTIBULE	F88	202	233
FQ	—	EXIT	F89	166	197
T	RT ❖	CORRIDOR	F90	188	219
DO	—	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE	—	130	161
DT	—	FULL DUMMY TRIM	—	137	168
NB	—	COMMUNICATING PASSAGE	F111	134	165
FB	RFB ❖	COMMUNICATING STOREROOM	F112	189	220
SB	RSB ❖	COMMUNICATING CLASSROOM	F113	189	220

KNOBS ARE PACKED 12 PER CASE

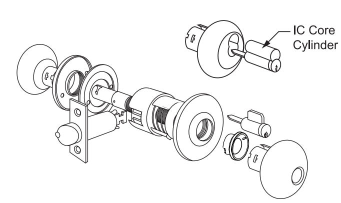
NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

• IC Core Models: Tailpieces included, core not included

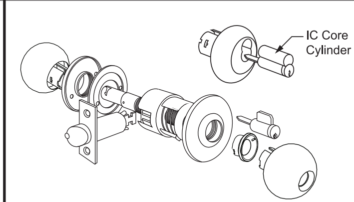
❖ IC Core Models in **US3 Finish: Add $42.00 to list price**

OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
For 2" doors	D1	NC
For 2-1/4" doors	D2	48
2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face	E4	NC
2-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1, UL Listed	E7	39
2-3/4" backset, 3/4" throw, Gr. 1	E8	245
Solid latch for electric strike	E9	39
3-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1	E10	39
Less cylinder	G3	Deduct 15
4-7/8" ASA strike with curved lip	S1	11

110 Series Knobset Shown Below



210 Series Knobset Shown Below



★Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models:
Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).
Accepts: Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**

95 LINE GRADE 1 CYLINDRICAL SURVIVOR LEVERSETS

BHMA CERTIFIED | ANSI-A156.2 • Grade 1 | 3 Hour Fire Rating | c UL us LISTED

SURVIVOR SERIES

Series 195/195R, 295/295R, 395, 495/495R • 2-3/4" Backset

95 Series Leversets Shown Below



Standard Features

- Backset 2-3/4"
- Latch #1834, Front: 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"; Throw: 9/16"; Stainless steel nose
- Levers: Solid cast Zamac; w/ 1/2" return (except 395 & 495)
- Roses: Thru-bolted, 3-7/16" dia., spring loaded 2-#10 thru-bolts
- Strike: #1135, 4-7/8" ASA curved lip strike
- Door thickness: 1-5/8" to 1-7/8"; ***For 1-3/8" door use K1904 spacer***
- Cylinder: MARKS “C” keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys

MARKS #		FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS	
COMM. CYL.	IC CORE CYL.*			3, 26D	4, 10, 10B, 26
N	—	PASSAGE	F75	**355**	**424**
L	—	PRIVACY	F76	**375**	**444**
LK	—	HOSPITAL/PRIVACY	F76 MOD.	**400**	**469**
P	—	PATIO	F77	**370**	**439**
DC	RDC	COMMUNICATING	F80	**430**	**499**
A	RA	ENTRY	F81	**390**	**459**
B	RB	ENTRY	F82A	**390**	**459**
AB	RAB	ENTRY	F109	**390**	**459**
AQ	—	EXIT	F83	**380**	**449**
S	RS	CLASSROOM	F84	**390**	**459**
F	RF	STOREROOM	F86	**390**	**459**
DW	RDW	INSTITUTION	F87	**430**	**499**
DA	RDA	VESTIBULE	F88	**430**	**499**
FQ	—	EXIT	F89	**380**	**449**
T	RT	CORRIDOR	F90	**400**	**469**
TK	RTK	HOSPITAL/PRIVACY	F90 MOD.	**370**	**439**
GB	RGB	STORE DOOR	F91	**531**	**594**
BS	RBS	SERVICE STATION LOCK	F92	**400**	**469**
H	—	HOTEL	F93	**440**	**509**
DB	RDB	CLASSROOM INTRUDER	F110	**475**	**544**
DO	—	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE	—	**220**	**289**
DT	—	FULL DUMMY TRIM	—	**315**	**384**
NB	—	COMMUNICATING PASSAGE	F111	**335**	**404**
FB	RFB	COMMUNICATING STOREROOM	F112	**385**	**454**
SB	RSB	COMMUNICATING CLASSROOM	F113	**385**	**454**
FEL	RFEL	**ELECTRICALLY LOCKED***	—	**571**	**640**
FEU	RFEU	**ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED***	—	**571**	**640**

Marks USA Antimicrobial Finish Available - Option Code: AM - Add $30

LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

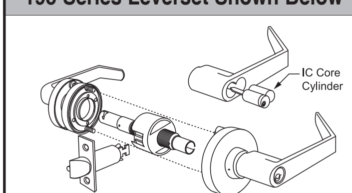
NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

***ELECTRIFIED FUNCTIONS: 100% Duty Cycle 24V AC/DC, supplied with bridge rectifier : EU - 210 ma; EL - 125 ma**

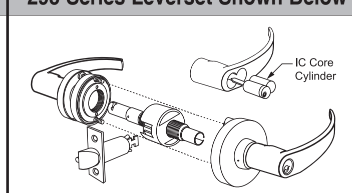
• IC Core Models: Tailpieces included, core not included

OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE - 195	295	395	495
For 2" doors	D1	**NC**	**NC**	**NC**	**NC**
For 2-1/4" doors	D2	**48**	**48**	**48**	**48**
Over 2-1/4" - 4" thickness	D9	**588**	**588**	**588**	**588**
2-3/8" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" face	E6	**NC**	**NC**	**NC**	**NC**
2-3/4" backset, 3/4" throw, Gr. 1	E8	**245**	**245**	**245**	**245**
5" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1	E9	**39**	**39**	**39**	**39**
3-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1	E10	**39**	**39**	**39**	**39**
Less cylinder	G3	**Deduct 15**	**-15**	**-15**	**-15**
2-3/4" “T” strike	S3	**NC**	**NC**	**NC**	**NC**
AMERICAN LEVER ONLY Accepts:					
Yale conventional	F7	**20**	—	—	—
Sargent conventional cylinder	F8	**20**	—	—	—
Corbin conventional cylinder	F9	**20**	—	—	—
Corbin 6 pin IC core	F12	**29**	—	—	—
Corbin 7 pin IC core	F13	**29**	—	—	—
Yale 6 pin IC core	F14	**20**	—	—	—
Yale 7 pin IC core	F15	**20**	—	—	—
Schlage 6 pin IC core	F19	**20**	**20**	—	—
Sargent IC core	F20	**20**	—	—	—
AMERICAN & CRESCENT LEVER ONLY Accepts:					
Medeco IC core large format	F21	**20**	—	—	—

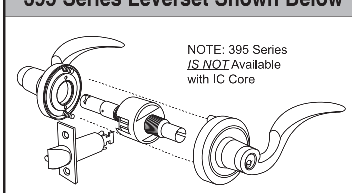
195 Series Leverset Shown Below



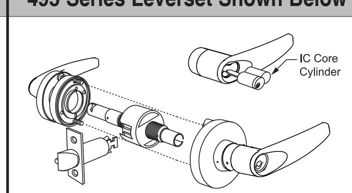
295 Series Leverset Shown Below



395 Series Leverset Shown Below



495 Series Leverset Shown Below



★ **Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models:** Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included). **Accepts:** Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**

75 LINE GRADE 2 CYLINDRICAL SURVIVOR LEVERSETS

BHMA CERTIFIED

ANSI-A156.2 • Grade 2 Plus
3 Hour Fire Rating

c UL us LISTED

SURVIVOR SERIES

Series 175/175R, 275/275R, 375, 475/475R • 2-3/4" Backset

75 Series Leverset Shown Below



Standard Features

- Backset: 2-3/4"
- Latch #1134, Front: 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"; Throw: 1/2"; Stainless steel nose
- Levers: Solid cast Zamac; w/ 1/2" return (except 370 & 470)
- Roses: Thru-bolted, 3-1/4" dia., spring loaded 2-#10 thru-bolts
- Strike: #1145, ASA strike
- Door thickness: 1-5/8" to 1-7/8"; ***For 1-3/8" door use K1704 spacer***
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys

MARKS # COMM. CYL.	MARKS # IC CORE CYL.*	FUNCTION	ANSI #	175 26D	275, 375, 475 26D	175, 275, 375, 475 3, 4, 10, 10B, 26
N	—	PASSAGE	F75	**159**	**174**	**188**
L	—	PRIVACY	F76	**194**	**209**	**223**
P	—	PATIO	F77	**172**	**187**	**201**
DC	RDC	COMMUNICATING	F80	**237**	**252**	**266**
A	RA	ENTRY	F81	**194**	**209**	**223**
B	RB	ENTRY	F82A	**194**	**209**	**223**
AB	RAB	ENTRY	F109	**194**	**209**	**223**
AQ	—	EXIT	F83	**183**	**198**	**212**
S	RS	CLASSROOM	F84	**194**	**209**	**223**
F	RF	STOREROOM	F86	**194**	**209**	**223**
DW	RDW	INSTITUTION	F87	**237**	**252**	**266**
DA	RDA	VESTIBULE	F88	**237**	**252**	**266**
FQ	—	EXIT	F89	**183**	**198**	**212**
T	RT	CORRIDOR	F90	**205**	**220**	**234**
BS	RBS	SERVICE STATION LOCK	F92	**205**	**220**	**234**
H	—	HOTEL	F93	**248**	**263**	**277**
DO	—	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE	—	**70**	**85**	**99**
DT	—	FULL DUMMY TRIM	—	**135**	**150**	**164**
NB	—	COMMUNICATING PASSAGE	F111	**140**	**155**	**169**
FB	RFB	COMMUNICATING STOREROOM	F112	**205**	**220**	**234**
SB	RSB	COMMUNICATING CLASSROOM	F113	**205**	**220**	**234**

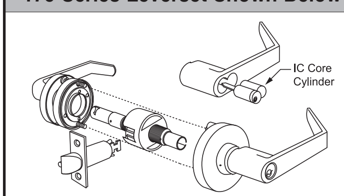
Marks USA Antimicrobial Finish Available - Option Code: AM - Add $30 ***LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE***

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

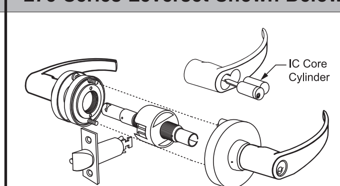
• IC Core Models: Tailpieces included, core not included

OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE - 175	275	375	475
For 2" doors	D1	**NC**	**NC**	**NC**	**NC**
For 2-1/4" doors	D2	**46**	**46**	**46**	**46**
2-3/8" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" face	E6	**NC**	**NC**	**NC**	**NC**
2-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1, UL Listed	E7	**37**	**37**	**37**	**37**
2-3/4" backset, 3/4" throw, Gr. 1	E8	**233**	**233**	**233**	**233**
5" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1	E9	**37**	**37**	**37**	**37**
3-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1	E10	**37**	**37**	**37**	**37**
Less cylinder	G3	**Deduct 15**	**-15**	**-15**	**-15**
2-3/4" T strike	S3	**NC**	**NC**	**NC**	**NC**
AMERICAN LEVER ONLY Accepts:					
Yale conventional	F7	**19**	—	—	—
Sargent conventional cylinder	F8	**19**	—	—	—
Corbin conventional cylinder	F9	**19**	—	—	—
Corbin 6 pin IC core	F12	**29**	—	—	—
Corbin 7 pin IC core	F13	**29**	—	—	—
Yale 6 pin IC core	F14	**19**	—	—	—
Yale 7 pin IC core	F15	**19**	—	—	—
Schlage 6 pin IC core	F19	**19**	**19**	—	—
Sargent IC core	F20	**19**	—	—	—
AMERICAN & CRESCENT LEVER ONLY Accepts:					
Medeco IC core large format	F21	**19**	—	—	—

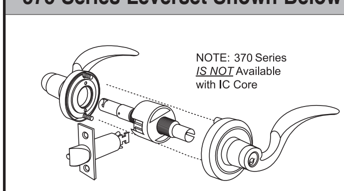
175 Series Leverset Shown Below



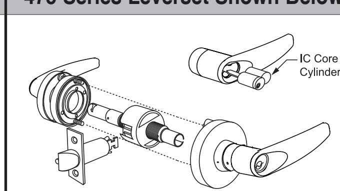
275 Series Leverset Shown Below



375 Series Leverset Shown Below



475 Series Leverset Shown Below



✱ Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models: Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included). **Accepts:** Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**

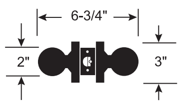
FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136 •

Residential Interior Cylindrical Locksets

ANSI-A156.2 Grade 2; 3 Hour Fire Rating	c UL us LISTED	1 Year Limited Mechanical Warranty
1120 Series Knobset Shown Below		**Standard Features**





Standard Features

- Knobs: 2" diameter ball; Roses: 3" diameter
- Backset: 2-3/8" standard, 2-3/4" optional
- Latch: Stainless steel latch bolt, 1/2" throw; 1" x 2-1/4" front on 2-3/8" backset; 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front on 2-3/4" backset
- Cylinder: Marks "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Strike: 2-3/4" "T" standard, 4-7/8" ASA optional
- Door Thickness: 1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
- Life Test: 400,000 cycles minimum

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS 3, 32D
N	PASSAGE	F75	**61**
L	PRIVACY	F76	**64**
AB	ENTRY	F109	**92**
F	STOREROOM	F86	**92**
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE	—	**42**

KNOBS ARE PACKED 20 PER CASE

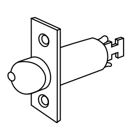
OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
2-3/4" Backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face	E4	**9**
4-7/8" ASA Strike	S1	**11**

KEYING	PRICE
Keyed Different **(KD)** Standard	**NC**
Keyed Alike **(KA)** Optional	**NC**
Master Keyed **(MK)** Optional	**19**
Grand Master Keyed **(GMK)** *Optional*	**19**
Great Grand Master Keyed **(GGMK)** *Optional*	**19**
Great Great Grand Master Keyed **(GGGMK)** *Optional*	**19**

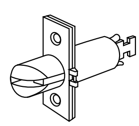
OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
2-3/4" Backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face	E4	**9**
4-7/8" ASA Strike	S1	**11**

Cylindrical Lock Accessories

Latches, Strikes, Etc.

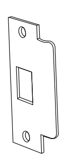


Grade 2
1/2" Throw

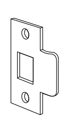


Grade 1
3/4" Throw

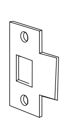
LATCH	THROW	Backset: 2-3/8" Front: 1" x 2-1/4"	Backset: 2-3/4" Front: 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	FUNCTION	FINISH GROUPS 26D	FINISH GROUPS 3, 32D	FINISH GROUPS 10, 10B
GRADE 2	1/2"	1138A	1134A	ENTRANCE	—	**39**	**48**
		1138L	1134L	PRIVACY	—	**29**	**39**
		1138N	1134N	PASSAGE	—	**29**	**39**
		1138P	1134P	PATIO	—	**39**	**48**
GRADE 1	9/16"	—	1834A	ENTRANCE	—	**80**	**87**
		—	1834L	PRIVACY	—	**68**	**80**
		—	1834N	PASSAGE	—	**68**	**80**
		—	1834P	PATIO	—	**68**	**87**
GRADE 1	3/4"	—	1832A **(US 26D ONLY)**	ENTRANCE	**378**	—	—
GRADE 1	9/16"	1854A	5" Backset	ENTRANCE	—	**112**	—



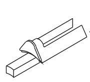
1135



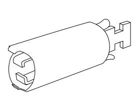
1136



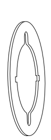
1136-M



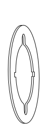
1997



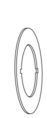
1835
1855



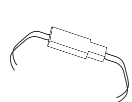
1904



1704



K2804



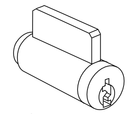
1901

PART	#	DESCRIPTION	FINISH GROUPS 3, 32D	FINISH GROUPS 10, 10B
STRIKES	1135	4-7/8" ASA strike, curved lip	**20**	**20**
	1136	2-3/4" "T" strike w/dust box, curved lip	**11**	**19**
	1136-M	2-3/4" "T" strike w/dust box, straight lip	**12**	**20**
SURVIVOR SERIES ALUMINUM SPACER RINGS	K1904	For 1-3/8" door (2 per set), 3-7/16" dia.	**35**	**44**
KNOB SPACER RINGS	K2804	For 1-3/8" door (2 per set), 2-3/4" dia.	**35**	**45**

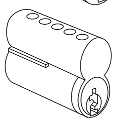
PART	#	DESCRIPTION	NO FINISH
EXTENSION LINK *For use with 2-3/4" Grade 1 backset latch*	1835	3-3/4"	**29**
	1855	5"	
	1855-P	5" (Grade 1; L, P functions only)	
BRIDGE RECTIFIER	1901	Bridge rectifier 24 V AC/DC (no finish)	**44**
CYLINDER RETAINER	1997	Lever handle cylinder retainer	**3**
LATCH REINFORCER	1836	For 1-3/4" hollow metal door	**9**

CYLINDRICAL LOCK ACCESSORIES

Cylinders



Conventional Cylinder



IC Core Cylinder (Will Fit Best® Housings)

Specify Tailpiece; ***Tailpiece Not Included.***

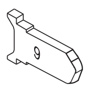
FOR KEYS & KEYING, SEE PAGE 93

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1982	6 Pin, w/2 nickel-silver keys	**30**
1982H	6 Pin, w/2 nickel-silver keys	**69**
R1182	6 Pin core, uncombinated	**39**
* R1183	7 Pin core, uncombinated	**39**
* RA1182	6 Pin core, combinated	**56**
* RA1183	7 Pin core, combinated	**56**
* RC1182	6 Pin core, construction core	**40**
* RC1187	Plastic core turnknob	**6**

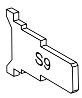
IC core pricing includes KA, KD or MK Keying.

*** Consult Factory on pricing of IC Cores when ordered with Locksets.**

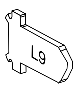
Cylindrical Lock Tailpieces



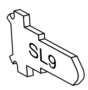
1903



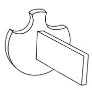
1903S



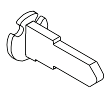
1903-L



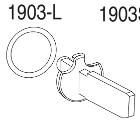
1903S-L



F1903-C



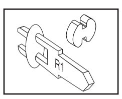
F1903S-C



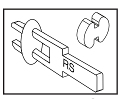
A1903H

PART #	CODE	FUNCTION	CYLINDER	PRICE
1903	9	AB, B, DA (ext.), DW, F, FEL, FEU	MARKS 1982	**4**
1903S	S9	S, DA (int.), DB, DC, SB, T		
1903-L	L9	AB, B, DA (ext.), DW, F, FEL, FEU	Arrow PK 100C, Ilco 705, Lori 1539, Sargent 13-3266, Abloy, ASSA 65673, 65691	**4**
1903S-L	SL9	S, DA (int.), DB, DC, SB, T		
F1903-C	—	AB, B, DA (ext.), DW, F, FEL, FEU	Schlage 23-001, Primus, Corbin-Russwin 2000-034	**6**
F1903S-C	—	S, DA (int.), DB, DC, SB, T		
A1903H	H	H	Marks 1982H, Schlage 23-014	

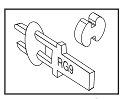
Cylindrical IC Core Tailpieces



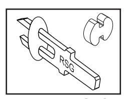
HR1984



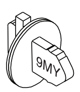
HR1984S



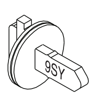
HR1984-G



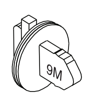
HR1984S-G



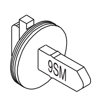
AR1989-Y



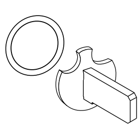
AR1989S-Y



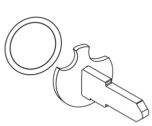
AR1999-M



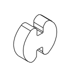
AR1999S-M



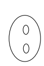
F1903-F19



F1903S-F19



R1981



R1983

For Keying information see Pages 32-33.

PART #	CODE	FUNCTION	CORE	PRICE
HR1984	R1	AB, B, DA (ext.), DW, F, FEU, FEL	6 or 7 pin Marks, KSP, Best®, Falcon, Medeco®, Keymark™, Sargent®, Schlage® Small Format	**4**
HR1984S	RS	S, DA (int.), DB, DC, SB, T		
HR1984-G	RG9	AB, B, DA (ext.), DW, F, FEU, FEL	6 or 7 pin Corbin	**4**
HR1984S-G	RSG	S, DA (int.), DB, DC, SB, T		
AR1989-Y	9MY	AB, B, DA (ext.), DW, F, FEU, FEL	6 or 7 pin Yale	**6**
AR1989S-Y	9SY	S, DA (int.), DB, DC, SB, T		
AR1999-M	9M	AB, B, DA (ext.), DW, F, FEU, FEL	Medeco®	**6**
AR1999S-M	9SM	AB, DW, F S, DA (int.), DB, DC, SB, T	Medeco®	**6**
F1903-F19	—	AB, DW, F	6 pin Schlage® Large Format	**6**
F1903S-F19	—	S, DA, DB, DC, SB, T		
R1981	Spacer			**4**
R1983	Security Disc			**4**

How To Order Example for Cylindrical Lock Cylinders & Tailpieces

1982	**/**	**26D**	**—**	**9**
1. Cylinder	***Slash***	***2. Finish***	***Dash***	***3. Options***
See list of cylinders available.		❒ **3** ❒ **26** ❒ **Special** ____ ❒ **4** ❒ **26D** ❒ **10** ❒ **32** ❒ **10B** ❒ **32D**		Tailpiece & keying information must be included in the option section.

CYLINDRICAL KNOB/LEVER FUNCTIONS

ANSI# CODE	MARKS FUNCTION	ANSI# CODE	MARKS FUNCTION	ANSI# CODE	MARKS FUNCTION	ANSI# CODE	MARKS FUNCTION
F75	N	F82A	B	F89	FQ	F109	AB
F76	L	F83	AQ	F90	T	F110	DB
F76 (MOD.)	LK	F84	S	F90 (MOD.)	TK	F111	NB
F77	P	F86	F	F91 (95 Series Leverset ONLY)	GB	F112	FB
F80	DC	F87	DW	F92	BS	F113	SB
F81	A	F88	DA	F93	H		

ANSI # CODE	Marks Function
F75 PASSAGE: Latch by knob/lever either side.	N
F76 PRIVACY: Latch by knob/lever either side unless outside knob/lever locked by push-button from inside. Outside unlocks by turning inside knob/lever, outside emergency turn or closing door.	L
F76 (MOD.) HOSPITAL/PRIVACY: Latch by knob/lever either side unless outside knob/lever locked by push-button from inside. Outside unlocks by turning inside knob/lever, outside emergency turn-knob or closing door.	LK
F77 PATIO: Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side unless outside knob/lever locked by push-button inside. Unlocks by turning inside knob/lever or closing door.	P
F80 COMMUNICATING: Key both sides. Locks or unlocks either knob/lever independent of the other. Deadlocking latch.	DC
F81 ENTRY: Deadlocking latch bolt by knob/lever either side except when outside locked by turn-button inside. When outside locked, key outside or knob/lever inside opens lock. Turn-button operated manually.	A
F82A ENTRY: Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side. Outside locked by push-button inside. When outside locked by push-button inside, key opens lock, unlocks push-button. Inside knob/lever always opens latch. Closing door does not release push-button.	B
F83 EXIT: Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side except when outside locked by turn-button inside. Inside knob/lever always opens latch. Turn-button operated manually.	AQ
F84 CLASSROOM: Deadlocking latch by knob/lever inside. Outside knob/lever locked or unlocked by key.	S
F86 STOREROOM: Deadlocking latch by knob/lever inside, key outside. Outside knob/lever always locked.	F
F87 INSTITUTION: Both knob/levers always locked. Deadlocking latch by key both sides.	DW
F88 VESTIBULE: Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side, except when outside knob/lever locked by key inside. Key outside retracts deadlocking latch. Inside always open.	DA
F89 EXIT: Deadlocking latch by knob/lever inside. Outside always locked.	FQ
F90 CORRIDOR: Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side unless outside locked by key or inside push-button. Unlock by key, turning inside knob/lever or closing door.	T

ANSI # CODE	Marks Function
F90 (MOD.) HOSPITAL/PRIVACY: Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side unless outside locked by knob/lever or inside push-button. Unlock by turn-knob, turning inside knob/lever or closing door.	TK
F91 STORE DOOR (95 Series Leverset ONLY): Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side except when both knob/levers are locked by key from either side.	GB
F92 SERVICE STATION LOCK: Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side unless outside locked by key or inside push-button. Unlock by key, turning inside knob/lever or closing door, except when slotted push-button is turned in locked position. Inside knob/lever always opens latch.	BS
F93 HOTEL: Deadlocking latch by knob/lever inside. Outside knob/lever always locked. Inside push-button projects indicator on cylinder face shutting out all keys except emergency key. Turning inside knob/lever or closing door releases push-button.	H
F109 ENTRY: Outside locked by pushing turn-button inside. Key outside opens lock. Rotating inside knob/lever releases button and outside knob/lever. By pushing and turning inside button, outside knob/lever remains locked. Deadlocking latch.	AB
F110 CLASSROOM INTRUDER: Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side, except when outside locked by key inside. Key outside locks or unlocks outside. Inside always open	DB
DUMMY TRIM: Outside only, rigid.	DO
DUMMY TRIM: Both sides, rigid.	DT
F111 COMMUNICATING PASSAGE: Blank outside. Deadlocking latch by knob/lever inside.	NB
F112 COMMUNICATING STOREROOM: Blank outside. Deadlocking latch by key only. Knob/lever always locked.	FB
F113 COMMUNICATING CLASSROOM: Blank outside. Inside knob/lever locked or unlocked by key. Deadlocking latch.	SB
ELECTRICALLY LOCKED - FEL (Fail Safe): Outside always locked electrically. Open by key outside, switch or loss of power. Deadlocking latch by lever inside. **Lever only.**	FEL
ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED - FEU (Fail Secure): Outside always locked until unlocked by key or electrically energized. Deadlocking latch by lever inside. **Lever only.**	FEU

HOW TO ORDER TUBULAR LOCKSETS

How To Order Example for Tubular Locksets

1	RW	92	N	/	32D	—	S3
1. Lockset Series	*2. Rose Design*	*3. Knob/Lever*	*4. Marks Function*	*Slash*	*5. FInish*	*Dash*	*6. Options*

1 SERIES

Tubular Locksets	1
Cylindrical Cartridge	1

2 ROSES

ROSES		DESIGN
9602-R	Rose with ring 2-9/16" dia.	RR
9602	Plain rose 2-9/16" dia.	RW
5602-R	Small rose with ring 2-1/4" dia.	RQ
5602	Small rose 2-1/4" dia.	RS
7602	Square rose 2-9/16" square	RX

3 KNOB/LEVER

KNOBS		DESIGN
1153	Round, wrought	10
1253	Ball, wrought	20
9631	Ball, forged	30
9609	Eclipse, forged	60
LEVERS		**DESIGN**
5642	Palace	42
5652	Madison	52
5657	Monaco	57
5662	Royale	62
5672	Towne	72
5677	Maxwell	77
5678	Omni	78
5682	Plaza	82
5683	Dayton	83
5686	Crescent	86
5692	American	92
5696	Titan	96

4 TUBULAR FUNCTIONS

MARKS #		ANSI #
TUBULAR LOCKSETS		
N	PASSAGE	F75
L	PRIVACY	F76
NB	COMMUNICATING	F111
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE	
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE	
DT	FULL DUMMY	

5 FINISH

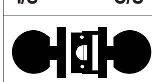
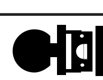
MARKS		ANSI #
US 3	Polished Brass, Clear Coated	605
US 3E	Polished Brass “PVD”	605E
US 4	Satin Brass, Clear Coated	606, 606E
US10	Satin Bronze, Clear Coated	612E
US 10B	Dark Bronze, Clear Coated	613E
US15	Satin Nickel	619, 619E
US 26	Polished Chrome, Plated	625
US 26D	Satin Chrome, Plated	626
US 32	Polished Stainless Steel	629
US 32D	Satin Stainless Steel	630

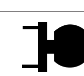
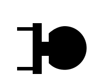
6 OPTIONS

TRIM MODIFICATIONS	CODE	PRICE
Tactile knob/lever, coated ext. only	A1	57
Tactile knob/lever, knurled	A4	57
Tactile knob/lever, coated int. & ext.	A18	110
DOOR THICKNESS	**CODE**	**PRICE**
1-3/4"	D4	NC
1-3/8"	D5	NC
LATCH	**CODE**	**PRICE**
2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face	E4	8
2-3/8" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" face	E6	NC
2-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1, UL Listed With Cylindrical Cartridge*	**E7**	91
2-3/8" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face	E11	10
2-3/4" backset, 1 x 2-1/4" face	E12	10
Adjustable latch 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face	E13	10
TRIM CHANGES	**CODE**	**PRICE**
For 1-1/2" bore	F6	17
STRIKE	**CODE**	**PRICE**
4-7/8" ASA strike	S1	10
2-3/4" “T” strike	S3	NC
3-5/8" Security strike	S4	11
2-1/4" Curved lip strike	S5	NC

* E7 Option Available: 2-3/8", 2-3/4", 3-3/4" & 5" Backset, for N Function ONLY.

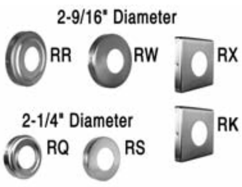
TUBULAR KNOB/LEVER FUNCTIONS

ANSI # CODE	Marks Function (I/S O/S)	
F75 PASSAGE: Latch by knob/lever either side.		N
F76 PRIVACY: Latch by knob/lever either side unless outside knob/lever locked by push-button from inside. Outside unlocks by turning inside knob/lever, outside emergency turn or closing door.		L
F111 COMMUNICATING: Blank outside. Deadlocking latch by knob/lever inside.		NB

ANSI # CODE	Marks Function (I/S O/S)	
DUMMY TRIM INSIDE: Dummy trim inside ONLY.		DI
DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE: Dummy trim outside ONLY.		DO
FULL DUMMY TRIM: Dummy trim both sides.		DT

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

ROSE DESIGN RR, RW, RQ, RS, RX



ANSI-A156 • Grade 2	Series 1 • 2-3/8" Backset				
Standard Features	**KNOBS**		**LEVERS**		
• Backset: 2-3/8", 2-3/4" optional • Front: 1" x 2-1/4" • Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever rose • Concealed mounting screws • Lever support springs • Independent spring loaded captivated spindles • Strike: 2-1/4" full curved lip • Latch support housing • Door thickness: 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" • Privacy function - interior with automatic release	10, 20	30, 60	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96	82, 83, 86, 92, 96	44, 52, 55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96
	FINISH GROUPS				

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	3, 10, 10B, 32D	3E, 15, 26	26, 26D	32, 32D	3E, 4, 10E, 10B, 15
KEYLESS							
N	PASSAGE	F75	**201**	**259**	**273**	**273**	**298**
L	PRIVACY	F76	**212**	**270**	**285**	**285**	**309**
NB	COMMUNICATING	F111	**190**	**248**	**263**	**263**	**287**
DUMMY TRIM							
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		**92**	**122**	**129**	**129**	**141**
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE						
DT	FULLY DUMMY		**184**	**243**	**257**	**257**	**292**

KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 16 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

Square Rose RX: Add $29.00

KNOBS

Round Knob 10



Ball Knob 20



Ball Knob 30



Eclipse Knob 60



LEVERS

Stanhope Lever 44



Madison Lever 52
Specify handing



Brompton Lever 55



Monaco Lever 57
Specify handing



Towne Lever 72



Maxwell Lever 77



Omni Lever 78



Plaza Lever 82
Specify handing



Dayton Lever 83
Specify handing



Crescent Lever 86



American Lever 92



Titan Lever 96



ROSES

RR: 2-9/16" dia.



RW: 2-9/16" dia.



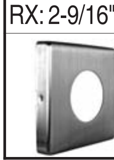
RQ: 2-1/4" dia.



RS: 2-1/4" dia.



RX: 2-9/16" sq.



RK: 2-9/16" sq.



OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE	NOTE
1-3/8" door thickness	D5	**NC**	
2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face	E4	**9**	
2-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1, UL Listed WITH CYLINDRICAL CARTRIDGE *	**E7**	**96**	**N Function Only**
2-3/8" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face	E11	**11**	
2-3/4" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" face	E12	**11**	
4-7/8" ASA strike	S1	**11**	
2-3/4" "T" strike	S3	**NC**	
US 26 Interior	x26	**22**	83, 92, 96 Only

*** E7 Option Available: 2-3/8", 2-3/4", 3-3/4" & 5" Backset, for N Function ONLY.**

631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136 •

RESIDENTIAL INTERIOR TUBULAR LOCKSETS

NEW AND IMPROVED

• ADJUSTABLE BACKSET • KICK OFF PRIVACY BUTTON

150, 250 & 450 Series Leversets Shown Below

Standard Features

- Pressure cast Levers
- Latch: 1" x 2-1/4" front, 1/2" throw
- Roses: 2-15/16" diameter
- Strike: 2-1/4" full lip strike
- Adjustable Backset: 2-3/8" - 2-3/4"
- Door thickness: 1-3/8" to 1-3/4"

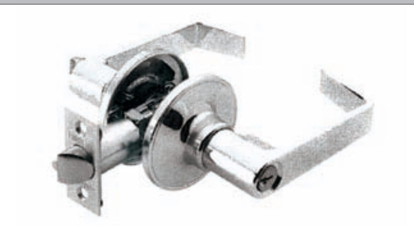
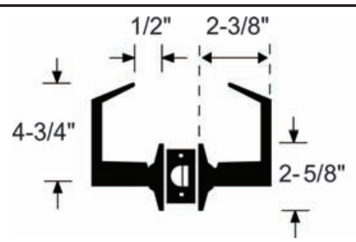
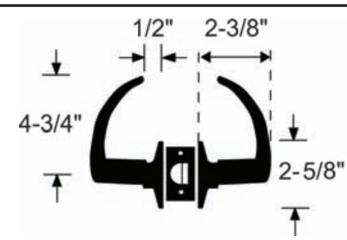
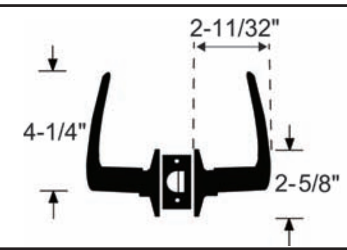
NOTE: Latches & strikes have radius corners

MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS (150, 250 & 450) 26D
N	PASSAGE	F75	**63**
L	PRIVACY	F76	**74**
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE	—	**32**

KNOBS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

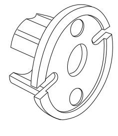
Additional finishes, consult factory

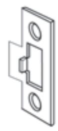
OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
2-3/4" Backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face	E4	**9**
4-7/8" ASA Strike	S1	**11**

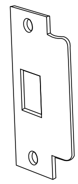
150 Series American Lever Finishes: 26D	250 Series Crescent Lever Finishes: 26D	450 Series Titan Lever Finishes: 26D
		
		

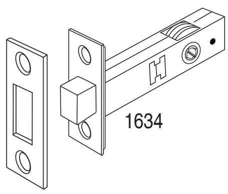
Tubular Lockset Accessories

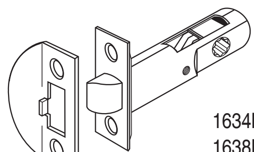
Strikes, Latches, Support Housing

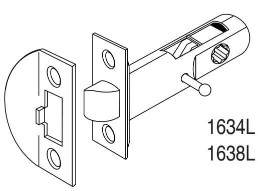

1631

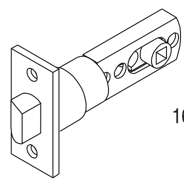

1536


1145


1634


1636 1634N 1638N


1636 1634L 1638L


1648N

PART #	DESCRIPTION	BACKSET FRONT	FINISH GROUPS		
			NO FINISH	3, 26	10, 10B, 32
1631	Support housing	—	7	—	—
1536	"T" Strike, 2-3/4" curved lip	—	—	7	13
1145	4-7/8"ASA strike	—	—	9	19
1634	Tubular deadbolt	2-3/4"	—	93	100
1636	Strike, 2-1/4" full curved lip	—	—	7	13
1634N	Passage latch w/ strike	2-3/4"	—	67	79
1634L	Privacy latch w/ strike	1" x 2-1/4"	—	79	89
1638N	Passage latch w/ strike	2-3/8"	—	43	54
1638L	Privacy latch w/ strike	1" x 2-1/4"	—	54	65
1648N	UL Listed Adjustable Backset Latch **RESIDENTIAL INTERIOR LOCKSETS ONLY**	2-3/8" - 2-3/4"	—	—	86

Tubular Locksets

Turnpieces


SKA03


1351


8101P

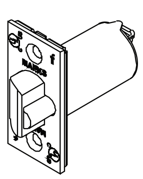

5108

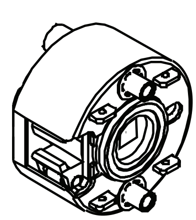

SKA016


A7616

PART #	DESCRIPTION	FINISH GROUPS					
		3E	3	26D	4	10, 10B, 26	32D
SKA03	Turnpiece	—	—	—	—	—	74
1351	Turnpiece	—	—	66	—	—	—
8101P	Turnpiece	54	39	39	54	46	46
5108	Turnpiece	—	—	66	—	—	—
SKA016	Turnpiece	—	—	—	—	—	74
A7616	Turnpiece	64	49	49	64	56	56

Latches & Cylindrical Cartridge


1834


A1430
Cylindrical Cartridge
NOTE: Cylindrical Cartridge is for use with E7* Option ONLY.

LATCH	THROW	Backset 2-3/8"; Front 1" x 2-1/4"	Backset 2-3/4"; Front 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	FUNCTION	FINISH GROUPS	
					3, 32D	10, 10B
GRADE 2	1/2"	1138A	1134A	ENTRANCE	39	48
GRADE 1	9/16"	—	1834A	ENTRANCE	80	87

PART #	DESCRIPTION	NO FINISH
A1430	Cylindrical Cartridge	96

631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136 •

How To Order Defender Locksets

How To Order Example for Defender Locksets					
145	**K**	**/**	**32D**	**—**	**D1**
1. Lockset Series	*2. Marks Function*	*Slash*	*3. Finish*	*Dash*	*4. Options* Specify: Keying, Handing & Door Thickness

1 SERIES

Defender Tubular Deadbolt Locksets	130, 130R
Defender Cylindrical Cartridge Deadlatch Locksets	145, 145R

2 TUBULAR FUNCTIONS

DEADBOLT/DEADLATCHES (* indicates IC Core)			130 Series	145 Series
K	RK*	CYLINDER x TURNPIECE	E0151	E01101
L	RL*	COMM. SINGLE CYLINDER	E0161	E0131
KL	RKL*	CYLINDER x LEVER		E01101
M	RM*	DOUBLE CYLINDER	E0141	E01111
S	RS*	CLASSROOM	E0171	
X		TURNPIECE	E0191	E01121

3 FINISH

MARKS		ANSI #
US 3	Polished Brass, Clear Coated	605
US10	Satin Bronze, Clear Coated	612E
US 10B	Dark Bronze, Clear Coated	613E
US 26D	Satin Chrome, Plated	626
US 32	Polished Stainless Steel	629
US 32D	Satin Stainless Steel	630

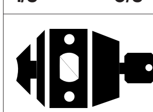
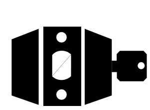
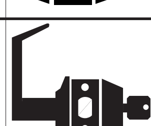
4 OPTIONS

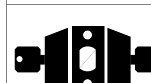
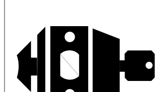
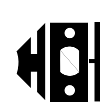
TRIM MODIFICATIONS	CODE	PRICE
Tactile knob/lever, coated ext. only	A1	60
Tactile knob/lever, knurled	A4	60
Tactile knob/lever, coated int. & ext.	A18	116
DOOR THICKNESS	**CODE**	**PRICE**
50 mm (2")	D1	NC
57 mm (2-1/4")	D2	48
1-1/4" - 1-1/2"	D8	NC
LATCH	**CODE**	**PRICE**
2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face	E4	9
2-3/8" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face	E11	11
TRIM CHANGES	**CODE**	**PRICE**
Sargent conventional cylinder	F8	20
CYLINDER	**CODE**	**PRICE**
Less cylinder	G3	Deduct 15
STRIKE	**CODE**	**PRICE**
4-7/8" ASA strike	S1	11
4-7/8" x 1-1/4" security strike	S4	12

Deadbolt/Deadlatch Functions

ANSI # CODE	MARKS # FUNCTION
130 SERIES:	
E0151	K
E0161	L
E0141	M
E0171	S
E0191	X

ANSI # CODE	MARKS # FUNCTION
145 SERIES:	
E01101	K
E0131	L
E01101	KL
E01111	M
E01121	X

ANSI # CODE	I/S O/S	Marks Function
CYLINDER x TURNPIECE: Deadbolt/deadlatch by inside turnpiece or outside key.		K
COMMUNICATING SINGLE CYLINDER: Deadbolt/deadlatch by key from one side only.		L
CYLINDER x LEVER: Deadlatch by key outside. Inside lever always opens latch.		KL

ANSI # CODE	I/S O/S	Marks Function
DOUBLE CYLINDER: Deadbolt/deadlatch by key either side.		M
CLASSROOM: Deadbolt by outside key. Turnpiece will retract but not project deadbolt.		S
TURNPIECE x BLANK PLATE: Deadbolt/deadlatch by inside turnpiece. Blank plate outside.		X

130 SERIES "DEFENDER" TUBULAR DEADBOLTS

ANSI 156.5 • Grade 1



Standard Features

- Bolt: 1" throw
- Unitized assemblies for 2-1/8" bore
- Strike: #1335, 2-3/4" x 1-1/8" strike
- Door thickness: 1-3/8" to 1-7/8"
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- 2-3/8" Backset
- Latch front: 1" x 2-1/4"

MARKS #		FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS
COMM. CYL.	IC CORE CYL.*			3, 10, 10B, 26D, 32, 32D
K	RK	CYLINDER x TURNPIECE	E0151	154
L	RL	COMMUNICATING SINGLE CYL	E0161	154
M	RM	DOUBLE CYLINDER	E0141	177
S	RS	CLASSROOM	E0171	160
X	—	TURNPIECE x BLANK PLATE	E0191	129

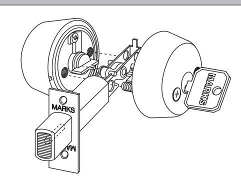
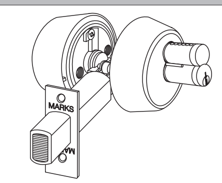
DEADBOLTS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

• IC Core Models: Core not included

OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
For 2" door	D1	**NC**
For 2-1/4" door	D2	**46**
For 1-1/4" - 1-1/2" door	D8	**NC**
2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face	E4	**9**
For 1-1/2" bore	F6	**18**
Sargent original cylinder or core	F8	**20**
Less cylinder	G3	**Deduct 15**
3-5/8" x 1-1/4" Security strike	S4	**12**

✱ Standard IC Core Models:
Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).
Accepts: Marks, Medeco KeyMark™, Falcon & Best®. IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.

130M Double Cylinder	130RM Double Cylinder IC Core
	

Defender Series

145 SERIES "DEFENDER" CYLINDRICAL CARTRIDGE DEADLATCHES

BHMA CERTIFIED **ANSI 156.5 • Grade 1 • 3 Hour Fire Rating** c UL us LISTED



Standard Features

- Series 1 Cylindrical Cartridge
- Latch: Grade 1, 9/16" throw, 2-3/4" backset
- Unitized assemblies for 2-1/8" bore
- Strike: #1136, 2-3/4" strike
- Door thickness: 1-3/4";
  For 1-3/8" doors use spacer rings K1342
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Latch front: 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"

MARKS #		FUNCTION	ANSI #	FINISH GROUPS
COMM. CYL.	IC CORE CYL.*			3, 10, 10B, 26D, 32, 32D
K	RK	CYLINDER x TURNPIECE	E01101	198
L	RL	COMMUNICATING SINGLE CYL	E0131	198
M	RM	DOUBLE CYLINDER	E01111	214
X	—	TURNPIECE x BLANK PLATE	E01121	168
KL	RKL	CYLINDER x LEVER	E01101	335

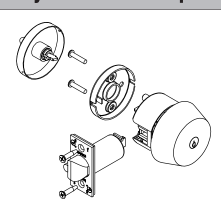
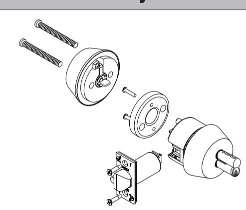
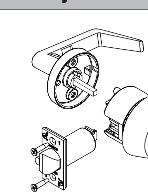
DEADLATCHES ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

• IC Core Models: Core not included

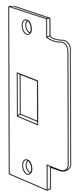
OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
For 2" door	D1	**NC**
For 2-1/4" door	D2	**48**
2-3/8" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face	E11	**11**
Sargent original cylinder or core	F8	**20**
Less cylinder	G3	**Deduct 15**
4-7/8" ASA strike	S1	**11**

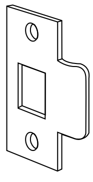
✱ Standard IC Core Models:
Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).
Accepts: Marks, Medeco KeyMark™, Falcon & Best®. IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.

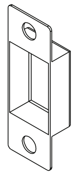
145K Cylinder x Turnpiece	145RM Double Cylinder IC Core	145KL Cylinder x Lever
		

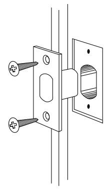
Defender Series Accessories

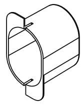
Strikes, Latches & Spacers

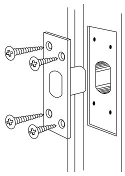

1135

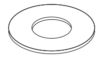

1136

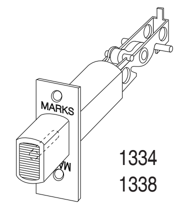

1137


1335


1336


1337


K1436

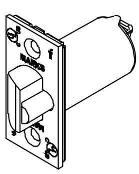


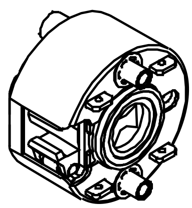
1334
1338

PART #	DESCRIPTION	FINISH GROUPS		
		NO FINISH	3, 32D	10, 10B, 32
1135	4-7/8" ASA STRIKE	—	20	20
1136	2-3/4" “T” STRIKE W/DUST BOX	—	7	12
1137	DUST BOX, PLASTIC, LATCH	3	—	—
1335	2-3/4" x 1-1/8" STANDARD STRIKE	—	5	7
1336	DUST BOX, PLASTIC, DEADBOLT	3	—	—
1337	3-5/8" x 1-1/4" HIGH SECURITY STEEL STRIKE, PLATED FINISH	—	59	—
K1436	1-3/8" DOOR, ROSE EXTENDERS	—	47	58
DEADBOLTS				
1334	2-3/4" BACKSET FRONT 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	—	30	39
1338	2-3/8" BACKSET FRONT 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	—	30	39

Defender Series

Latches & Cylindrical Cartridge

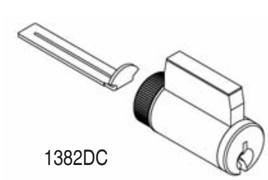

1834

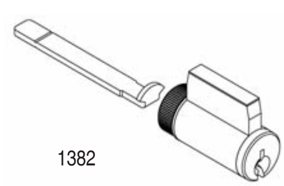

A1420 Cylindrical Cartridge
for use with 145 Series
NOTE: Cylindrical Cartridge is for use with E7* Option ONLY.

LATCH	THROW	Backset 2-3/8" Front 1" x 2-1/4"	Backset 2-3/4" Front 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	FUNCTION	FINISH GROUPS	
					3, 32D	10, 10B
GRADE 2	1/2"	1138A	1134A	ENTRANCE	39	48
GRADE 1	9/16"	—	1834A	ENTRANCE	80	87

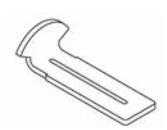
PART #	DESCRIPTION	NO FINISH
A1420	Cylindrical Cartridge for use with 145 Series	96

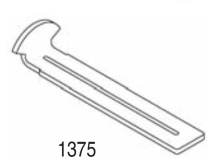
Tailpieces & Cylinders

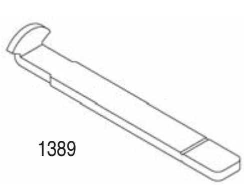

1382DC

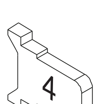

1382


1373

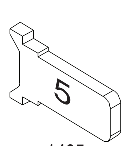

1374


1375

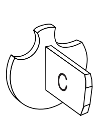

1389



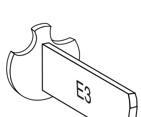
1403



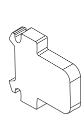
1405

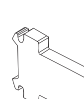


F1403-C



F 1405-C


1403-L


1405-L

PART #	TAILPIECES FOR 130 DEADBOLTS		PRICE
DOUBLE CYLINDER			
1373	1-5/16" to 1-3/8"	MARKS 1382DC	3
1374	1-5/8" to 2"		3
1375	2-1/8" to 2-3/8"		3
SINGLE CYLINDER			
1389	1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	MARKS 1382	3
TAILPIECES FOR 145 DEADLATCHES			
1403	1-5/8" to 1-7/8"	MARKS TAILPIECE	3
1405	2" to 2-1/4"		3
F1403-C	1-5/8" to 1-7/8"	SCHLAGE® TAILPIECE	4
F1405-C	2" to 2-1/4"		4
1403-L	1-5/8" to 1-7/8"	LORI / ILCO TAILPIECES	4
1405-L	2" to 2-1/4"		4

175 BIO

BIOMETRIC FINGERPRINT READER WITH CYLINDRICAL LEVERSET

NEW

ANSI-A156.2 • Grade 2 • 3 Hour Fire Rating (UL LISTED)	Biometric Fingerprint Reader	Unit Shown As Installed
175 Series Cylindrical Leverset		
		

PART #	DESCRIPTION	# OF USERS	AUDIT TRAIL EVENTS	FINISH
				26D Satin Chrome
175 BIO	Biometric Fingerprint Reader with Cylindrical Leverset	100	4000★	**1048**

Standard Features

175 Cylindrical Leverset:
- American style lever standard
- Grade 2 cylindrical lock body
- 1-5/8" - 1-7/8" standard door thickness
- Latch: Grade 2, 2-3/4" backset, 1/2" throw
- 3 Hour UL fire rating
- Strike plate: 4-7/8" ASA strike, Grade 2
- Survivor featuring the "Clutch" system which helps to prevent lever droop
- Shipped non-handed
- Key Override: Marks "C" Keyway, 6 pin w/2keys, IC Core optional. Also Accepts Best®, Falcon, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Schlage®, Corbin & KSP.

Biometric Fingerprint Reader
- 100 User codes standard
- 4 "AA" Batteries; 1 Year - low battery warnings
- Search Time: Less than one second
- Reader Type: Optical
- Resolution: 500dpi
- <0.1% FRR (**F**alse **R**ejection **R**ate) • 0.001% FAR (**F**alse **A**cceptance **R**ate)
- Live fingerprint detection
- Weather resistance outside for -4°F to 122°F; Meets IPX4 Standard
- Reader Installation required 4 thru-bolts and one 1" hole for cables
- Outside reader housing powder coated aluminum, 1-1/2" H x 4-7/8" L x 2-1/8" W
- Inside housing ABS plastic powder coated finish
- 6 Digit keypad used for enrolling/deleting users at the door
- Software (CD included with lockset) connects your BIO lock to your computer for additional programming of your locks and viewing of audit trail via USB cable. Software runs on Windows Vista, 2000 XP.



Standard Features
- Optical fingerprint enroller
- Runs on on Windows Vista, 2000 XP

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
174 BIO	Biometric Fingerprint Enroller	**441**

INCLUDED



Standard Features
- Connects your laptop computer to the lockset

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
173 BIO	USB Cable	**28**

❋Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models: Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included). **Accepts:** Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**

Biometric Fingerprint Reader Unit comes with BHMA Certified, Lifetime Mechanical Warrantied Leverset and a 2 Year Electronic Warranty

I-QWIK LITE SERIES

NO-NONSENSE ACCESS CONTROL RIGHT OUT OF THE BOX

MARKS #		LOCKSET TYPE - PACKED PER CASE	# OF USERS	FINISH GROUPS	
IQ1LITE	IQ1L/26D			19 Black Powder Coat; with 26D American Levers	26D Satin Chrome
		***IQ1:*** Cylindrical Lockset - *PACKED 4 PER CASE*	160	**441**	**515**
IQ2LITE	IQ2L/26D				
		***IQ2:*** Mortise Lockset - *PACKED 4 PER CASE*	160	**730**	**803**
IQ7LITE	IQ7L/26D				
		***IQ7:*** Rim Exit Device Interface - *PACKED 6 PER CASE* *Adapter plates operate most manufacturers Rim Exit Devices. Adapter plates for Mounting Exit Devices are sold separately, see page 27.*	160	**630**	**704**

Standard Features

- ***CableGard™*** protects wires for easy installation
- Standard ANSI door prep with one additional hole
- Pre-programmed code
- Keypad programmable
- 160 User codes
- Temporary user codes
- Passage mode
- Pin only mode
- Double code entry for maximum security
- Two wire remote release
- 16 Digit tactile metal keypad
- Weatherproof standard
- Audible & visible entry indicator
- Audible low battery alert
- 4 "AA" batteries, 95,000 operations
- Easy installation
- Lifetime Mechanical Warranty; 2 Year Electronic Warranty

IQ1 LITE Cylindrical Lockset Specifications

Door Thickness: 1-3/4" standard;
For thicker doors, Consult factory

Handing: Non-handed

Key Override: Marks "C" keyway, 6 pin w/2 keys, IC Core optional

Lock Body: Cylindrical "Survivor" featuring the "Clutch" for trouble free service

Latch: Grade 2, 2-3/4" backset, 1/2" throw, 3 Hour UL fire rating

Strike Plate: 4-7/8" ASA strike

IQ2 LITE Mortise Lockset Specifications

Door Thickness: 1-3/4" standard;
For thicker doors, Consult factory

Handing: Field reversible

Key Override: 1-1/8" Mortise cylinder, 6 pin w/2 keys

Lock Body: Grade 1, Series 5, 2-3/4" backset, 3/4" anti-friction latch, 3 Hr UL fire rating

Auxiliary Latch: 1/2" throw

Bolt Throw: 1" (Optional deadbolt functions - Consult factory)

Clutch: The "Clutch" for trouble free service

Strike Plate: 4-7/8" ASA standard

IQ7 LITE Rim Exit Device Interface Specifications

Door Thickness: 1-3/4" standard;
For thicker doors, Consult factory

Handing: Non-handed

Key Override: 1-1/8" Mortise cylinder, 6 pin w/2 keys

Clutch: The "Clutch" for trouble free service

Adapter plates operate most manufacturers Rim Exit Devices. Adapter plates for Mounting Exit Devices are sold separately, see page 27.

How To Order Example for i-Qwik LITE Series Electronic Access Control Locksets

IQ	1LITE	
1. Lockset Series	**19 Finish** — *2. Model Number*	**26D Finish**
❒ IQ	❒ **1LITE (Cylindrical)**	❒ **1L/26D (Cylindrical)**
	❒ **2LITE (Mortise)**	❒ **2L/26D (Mortise)**
	❒ **7LITE (Rim Exit Device Interface)**	❒ **7L/26D (Rim Exit Device Interface)**

I-QWIK DATA SERIES

STAND ALONE ACCESS CONTROL

MARKS #		LOCKSET TYPE - PACKED PER CASE	# OF USERS	AUDIT TRAIL EVENTS	FINISH GROUPS	
IQ1DATA	IQ1D/26D				19 Black Powder Coat; 26D American Levers	26D Satin Chrome
		***IQ1:*** Cylindrical Lockset - *PACKED 4 PER CASE* **For i-Qwik/i-Que Options & Accessories, See Pages 26-27**	320	1600	**524**	**598**
IQ2DATA	IQ2D/26D					
		***IQ2:*** Mortise Lockset - *PACKED 4 PER CASE* **For i-Qwik/i-Que Options & Accessories, See Pages 26-27**	320	1600	**813**	**886**
IQ7DATA	IQ7D/26D					
		***IQ7:*** Rim Exit Device Interface - *PACKED 6 PER CASE* *Adapter plates operate most manufacturers Rim Exit Devices. Adapter plates for Mounting Exit Devices are sold separately, see page 27.* **For i-Qwik/i-Que Options & Accessories, See Pages 26-27**	320	1600	**713**	**786**

Standard Features

- ***CableGard™*** protects wires for easy installation
- Weatherproof standard
- Shielded electronics
- 16 Digit tactile metal keypad
- 320 User capability (*upgradable number of users, see page 26*)
- 1600 Event audit trail (*Audit trail requires i-Dat module, see page 30*)
- 160 Scheduled events (*upgradable number of events, see page 26*)
- 32 Programmable holidays
- Real time clock
- Multiple entry codes for max security
- Full scheduling features
- Pin only
- Terminator on/off
- Built in relay
- 3-10 Digit user code
- Temporary user codes
- First manager to arrive
- Panic alarm interface
- Two wire remote release
- Fire tower lock function
- Programmable by keypad or by use of the i-Dat software package *(See page 30 for more information)*
- On-the-door upgradable memory
- Privacy mode *(input to lockout keypad entry optional, consult factory)*
- Scheduled/Manual passage mode
- Audible & visible entry indicator
- Audible low battery alert
- 4 "AA" batteries included
- Lifetime Mechanical Warranty; 2 Year Electronic Warranty
- ***Additional Finishes, Consult Factory***

IQ1 DATA Cylindrical Lockset Specifications

Door Thickness: 1-3/4" standard
Spacer kit available for thinner doors; For thicker doors consult factory.
Handing: Non-handed
Key Override: Marks "C" Keyway, 6 pin w/2 keys, IC Core optional
Lock Body: Grade 2 Cylindrical "Survivor"
Latch: Grade 2, 2-3/4" backset, reversible with 9/16" throw, 3 Hr UL fire rating
Clutch: The "Clutch" for trouble free service
Strike Plate: 4-7/8" ASA strike

IQ2 DATA Mortise Lockset Specifications

Door Thickness: 1-3/4" standard
Spacer kit available for thinner doors; For thicker doors consult factory.
Handing: Field reversible
Key Override: 1-1/8" Mortise cylinder, Marks "C" Keyway, 6 pin w/2 keys, or 1-3/8" IC Core housing optional
Lock Body: Grade 1, Series 5, 2-3/4" backset, 3/4" anti-friction latch, 3 Hr UL fire rating
Auxiliary Latch: 1/2" throw
Bolt Throw: 1" *(Optional deadbolt functions - Consult factory)*
Hubs: Steel, 5/16" square with security separator
Clutch: The "Clutch" for trouble free service
Strike Plate: 4-7/8" ASA standard

IQ7 DATA Rim Exit Device Interface Specifications

Door Thickness: 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" standard
Spacer kit available for thinner doors; For thicker doors consult factory.
Handing: Non-handed
Key Override: 1-1/8" Mortise cylinder, Marks "C" Keyway, 6 pin w/2 keys, or 1-3/8" IC Core housing optional
Clutch: The "Clutch" for trouble free service

Adapter plates operate most manufacturers Rim Exit Devices. Adapter plates for Mounting Exit Devices are sold separately, see page 27.

How To Order Example for i-Qwik DATA Series Electronic Access Control Locksets

IQ	2D/26D			—	F22
1. Lockset Series	19 Finish	*2. Model Number*	26D Finish	*Dash*	*4. Options*
❒ IQ	❒ 1DATA (Cylindrical) ❒ 2DATA (Mortise) ❒ 7DATA (Rim Exit Device Interface)		❒ 1D/26D (Cylindrical) ❒ 2D/26D (Mortise) ❒ 7D/26D (Rim Exit Device Interface)		OPTIONS __________

Access Control

I-QWIK PROX SERIES

PROX STAND ALONE ACCESS CONTROL

MARKS #		LOCKSET TYPE - PACKED PER CASE	# OF USERS	AUDIT TRAIL EVENTS	FINISH GROUPS	
IQ1PROX	IQ1P/26D				19 Black Powder Coat; 26D American Levers	26D Satin Chrome
		*IQ1:* Cylindrical Lockset - *PACKED 4 PER CASE* **For i-Qwik/i-Que Options & Accessories, See Pages 26-27**	3008	1180	**799**	**873**
IQ2PROX 	IQ2P/26D 	*IQ2:* Mortise Lockset - *PACKED 4 PER CASE* **For i-Qwik/i-Que Options & Accessories, See Pages 26-27**	3008	1180	**1088**	**1161**
IQ7PROX 	IQ7P/26D 	*IQ7:* Rim Exit Device Interface - *PACKED 6 PER CASE* *Adapter plates operate most manufacturers Rim Exit Devices. Adapter plates for Mounting Exit Devices are sold separately, see page 27.* **For i-Qwik/i-Que Options & Accessories, See Pages 26-27**	3008	1180	**988**	**1062**

Access Control

Standard Features

- ***CableGard™*** protects wires for easy installation
- Weatherproof standard
- Shielded electronics
- 16 Digit tactile metal keypad
- 3008 User capability
- 1180 Event audit trail (*Audit trail requires i-Dat module, see page 30*)
- 1600 Scheduled events
- 56 Programmable holidays
- Real time clock
- Multiple entry codes for max security
- Full scheduling features
- Pin only
- Terminator on/off
- Built in relay
- 3-10 Digit user code
- Temporary user codes
- First manager to arrive
- Panic alarm interface
- Two wire remote release
- Fire tower lock function
- Accepts HID cards and fobs in 26, 33 and 37 format
- Programmable by keypad or by use of the i-Dat software package *(i-Dat package sold separately, see page 30 for more information)*
- Privacy mode *(input to lockout keypad entry)*
- Scheduled/Manual passage mode
- Audible & visible entry indicator
- Audible low battery alert
- 4 "AA" batteries included
- **HI-SECURITY™ Cylinder Standard (Cylindrical Model Only)**
- Lifetime Mechanical Warranty; 2 Year Electronic Warranty
- ***Additional Finishes, Consult Factory***

IQ1 PROX Cylindrical Lockset Specifications

Door Thickness: 1-3/4" standard
Spacer kit available for thinner doors; For thicker doors consult factory.
Handing: Non-handed
Key Override: Marks HI-SECURITY™ Cylinder std. Marks "C" Keyway, 6 pin w/2 keys, IC Core optional
Lock Body: Grade 2 Cylindrical "Survivor"
Latch: Grade 2, 2-3/4" backset, reversible with 9/16" throw, 3 Hr UL fire rating
Clutch: The "Clutch" for trouble free service
Strike Plate: 4-7/8" ASA strike

IQ2 PROX Mortise Lockset Specifications

Door Thickness: 1-3/4" standard
Spacer kit available for thinner doors; For thicker doors consult factory.
Handing: Field reversible
Key Override: 1-1/8" Mortise cylinder, Marks "C" Keyway, 6 pin w/2 keys, or 1-3/8" IC Core housing optional
Lock Body: Grade 1, Series 5, 2-3/4" backset, 3/4" anti-friction latch, 3 Hr UL fire rating
Auxiliary Latch: 1/2" throw
Bolt Throw: 1" *(Optional deadbolt functions - Consult factory)*
Hubs: Steel, 5/16" square with security separator
Clutch: The "Clutch" for trouble free service
Strike Plate: 4-7/8" ASA standard

IQ7 PROX Rim Exit Device Interface Specifications

Door Thickness: 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" standard
Spacer kit available for thinner doors; For thicker doors consult factory.
Handing: Non-handed
Key Override: 1-1/8" Mortise cylinder, Marks "C" Keyway, 6 pin w/2 keys, or 1-3/8" IC Core housing optional
Clutch: The "Clutch" for trouble free service

Adapter plates operate most manufacturers Rim Exit Devices. Adapter plates for Mounting Exit Devices are sold separately, see page 27.

How To Order Example for i-Qwik PROX Series Electronic Access Control Locksets

IQ	7PROX		—	F22
1. Lockset Series	19 Finish	*2. Model Number* 26D Finish	*Dash*	*4. Options*
❒ IQ	❒ 1PROX (Cylindrical) ❒ 2PROX (Mortise) ❒ 7PROX (Rim Exit Device Interface)	❒ 1P/26D (Cylindrical) ❒ 2P/26D (Mortise) ❒ 7P/26D (Rim Exit Device Interface)		OPTIONS __________

I-QWIK SERIES

IQDATA DIGITAL ACCESS CONTROL KEYPAD OR IQPROX KEYPAD WITH PROXIMITY CARD READER

MARKS #	LOCKSET TYPE - PACKED PER CASE		# OF USERS	AUDIT TRAIL EVENTS	FINISH GROUPS 19 Black Powder Coat
IQDATA		Digital Access Control Keypad - *PACKED 16 PER CASE* **For i-Qwik/i-Que Options & Accessories, See Pages 26-27**	320	1600	**254**
IQPROX		Digital Access Control Keypad with Proximity Card Reader - *PACKED 16 PER CASE* **For i-Qwik/i-Que Options & Accessories, See Pages 26-27**	3008	1180	**397**

Standard Features

- ***CableGard™*** protects wires for easy installation *(Wall mounted units ONLY)*
- Installs into a standard electrical box or can be wall mounted
- Relay function; 12/24v AC/DC, Max 48 volts @ 3 amps
- Weatherproof standard
- Shielded electronics
- 16 Digit tactile metal keypad
- Fire Tower Function
- Panic alarm interface
- Two wire remote release
- Privacy Mode (input to lockout keypad entry)
- Scheduled/Manual passage mode
- Audible & visible entry indicator
- Audible low battery alert
- Programmable by keypad or by use of the i-Dat software package *(See page 30 for more information)*
- Pin only
- Terminator on/off
- Built-in relay
- Real time clock
- Temporary user codes
- Multiple entry codes for max security
- First manager to arrive
- Lifetime Mechanical Warranty; 2 Year Electronic Warranty
- ***Additional Finishes, Consult Factory***

IQDATA Digital Access Control Keypad:

- 320 Users (*upgradable number of users, see page 26)*
- 1600 Event audit (*Audit trail requires i-Dat module, see page 30)*
- 3-10 Digit user code
- On-the-door upgradable memory

IQPROX Digital Access Control Keypad with Proximity Card Reader:

- 3008 User capability
- Accepts HID cards and fobs in 26, 33 and 37 format
- Access granted by keypad only, card only, or a combination of keypad & card for maximum security
- **Requires 6 volts DC power supply (not supplied) or battery pack (sold separately)**

How To Order Example for i-Qwik DATA & PROX Digital Keypad Series Electronic Access Control Locksets

IQ	DATA	—	F22
1. Lockset Series	*2. Model Number*	*Dash*	*4. Options*
❒ IQ	❒ DATA - Keypad ❒ PROX - Keypad Prox		OPTIONS __________

I-DAT MARK2

USB UNIT WITH U3 MEMORY STICK

EA6200 i-Dat MARK2 USB Unit Standard Features
i-Dat USB Unit: • No software to install, all information resides on the Memory Stick • No administration rights needed on PC to use software • High security infrared data transmission • 4 line LCD display shows: - Lock ID / Lock serial number - Battery status of lockset on download - Number of events uploaded and downloaded • Built-in menus • Faster communications • USB enabled • Power requirements 9V battery, included **System:** • Works on Windows XP 2000 (service pack 4) and Windows Vista with an available USB Port • New software modeled after Windows Explorer - Minimal learning curve - Drag and drop capability - Fully portable (no software to install on PC) - Two step password for added security - Unlimited time zones • Easy to read audit trail



DESCRIPTION	PART #	PRICE
i-Dat MARK2 USB Memory Stick	EA6200	**662**
Memory Stick	E6201	**66**

Memory upgrades for i-Qwik/i-Que Series, see page 26 under Electronic Features. Additional upgrades, consult factory.

Prox Accessories

DESCRIPTION		PART #	PRICE
	Prox Card Enroller	E6100	**1285**

DESCRIPTION		PART #	PRICE
	Prox Cards (Per 100)	E6110	**773**
	Prox Fobs (10 pack)	E6120	**197**

I-QWIK/I-QUE SERIES

OPTIONS

I-QWIK / I-QUE OPTIONS			Cylindrical			Mortise			Rim Exit Device Interface		
DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	IQLITE	IQDATA	IQPROX	IQLITE	IQDATA	IQPROX	IQLITE	IQDATA	IQPROX
Electronic Features											
512 Users/2208 Event Audit Trail	U3	**110**		•			•			•	
864 Users/3124 Event Audit Trail	U4	**110**		•			•			•	
1504 Users/2520 Event Audit Trail	U5	**110**		•			•			•	
3008 Users/1180 Event Audit Trail	U6	**110**		•	Std		•	Std		•	Std
Sensor array package	W1	**368**		•	•	•	•	•			
Hard Wire Prep	W5	**28**		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Backset											
2-3/8" Backset	E6	**NC**	•	•	•						
5" Backset	E9	**39**	•	•	•						
3-3/4" Backset	E10	**39**	•	•	•						
Series 55 Mortise Lock Body (2-1/2" bkst)	W8	**NC**				•	•	•			
Levers											
Tactile Lever	A1	**57**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lever to accept Sargent conventional cyl.	F8	**20**	•	•	•						
Lever to accept Corbin conventional cyl.	F9	**20**	•	•	•						
Lever to accept Corbin IC Core 6 pin	F12	**29**	•	•	•						
Lever to accept Corbin IC Core 7 pin	F13	**29**	•	•	•						
Lever to accept Yale IC Core 6 pin	F14	**20**	•	•	•						
Lever to accept Yale IC Core 7 pin	F15	**20**	•	•	•						
Lever to accept Schlage IC Core 6 pin	F19	**20**	•	•	•						
Lever to accept Sargent IC Core	F20	**20**	•	•	•						
Lever to accept Medeco IC Core lg. format	F21	**20**	•	•	•						
Monaco Lever	W3	**18**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Solid Exterior Handle (no cylinder)	W4	**NC**	•	•	•	Std	Std	Std	Std	Std	Std
Crescent Lever	W7	**18**	•			•	Std	Std	•	Std	Std
Titan Lever	W12	**18**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cylinder											
IC Core Cylinder Housing	G1	**NC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Less Cylinder	G3	**Deduct 15**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Strike											
4-7/8" ASA Strike	S1	**11**	•	Std	Std	Std	Std	Std			
2-3/4" "T" Strike	S3	**NC**	Std	•	•						
Miscellaneous											
Tamper-proof Screws	A3	**12**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lead Lined IQ	F22	**459**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

I-QWIK/I-QUE SERIES

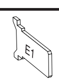
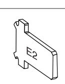
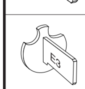
ACCESSORIES, TAILPIECES & CAMS

I-QWIK / I-QUE ACCESSORIES			Cylindrical			Mortise			Rim Exit Device Interface		
ACCESSORY	PART #	PRICE	IQLITE	IQDATA	IQPROX	IQLITE	IQDATA	IQPROX	IQLITE	IQDATA	IQPROX
Bridge rectifier (converts AC power to DC power)	1901	**37**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gasket (interior inside housing for full weatherproofing)	E1108	**6**	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Battery Pack Holder	EA4011	**18**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spacer Kit, 1-3/8" Door (Int. & Ext. Gaskets)	EK1038	**54**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Internal power connector for hardwiring i-Qwik/i-Que Locksets	E1133	**26**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Memory Reset Jumper	E1155	**18**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
i-Dat MARK 2 USB Unit with U3 Memory Stick	EA6200	**662**		•	•		•	•		•	•
Memory Stick	E6201	**66**		•	•		•	•		•	•
Prox Card Enroller	E6100	**1349**			•			•			•
Prox Card (100 pack)	E6110	**773**			•			•			•
Prox Keyfobs (10 pack)	E6120	**197**			•			•			•
Spacer Ring for 1-1/4" mortise cylinder	E2006	**18**				•	•	•	•	•	•
Spacer Ring for 1-3/8" mortise cylinder	E2007	**18**				•	•	•	•	•	•
Von Duprin 99 Rim Adapter Plate/ Detex Advantex 10 Series Rim Adapter Plate	E7071	**70**							•	•	•
Precision 1100 Rim Adapter Plate	E7072	**70**							•	•	•
Yale 7100 Rim Adapter Plate/ Corbin ED5200 Rim Adapter Plate	E7073	**70**							•	•	•
Dorma 9300 Rim Adapter Plate	E7074	**70**							•	•	•
Sargent 8800 Rim Adapter Plate/ Arrow 3800 Rim Adapter Plate	E7075	**70**							•	•	•
Precision 21 Rim Adapter Plate/ Precision 2100 Rim Adapter Plate**	E7076	**70**							•	•	•
Von Duprin 88 - **Special Order, Consult Factory**	E7077	**70**							•	•	•
Monarch 18R Exit Device Adapter Plate	E7078	**89**							•	•	•

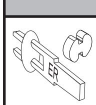
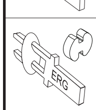
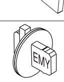
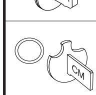
NOTE: Consult Factory for Additional Exit Devices; **Must use Precision #BP21 backplate.

TAILPIECES & CAMS

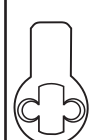
CYLINDRICAL TAILPIECES Cylindrical Conventional

FOR USE WITH		LEVER	CODE	PRICE
	Marks 1982	E1903	E1	**4**
	Arrow PK 100C, ILCO 705, Sargent 13-3266, Lori 1539, ASSA 65673, 65691, Abloy	E1903-L	E2	**4**
	Schlage® 23-001, Primus Corbin-Russwin 2000-034	EF1903-C	E2	**6**

CYLINDRICAL IC CORES

	Kit for 6 & 7 pin Marks, KSP, Best®, Falcon, Medeco® Keymark, Schlage® Small Format, 6 pin Sargent	HER1984	ER	**4**
	Kit for 6 & 7 pin Corbin	HER1984-G	ERG	**4**
	Kit for 6 & 7 pin Yale™ American Lever **ONLY**	EAR1989-Y	EMY	**6**
	6 pin Schlage® Large Format American Lever **ONLY**	EF1903-F19	CM	**6**

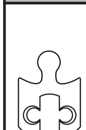
CAMS
Straight cam for tubular, exit device, or mortise functions Z1 & Z4 only.



2101 Straight Cam

USE WITH MORTISE CYLINDER	PART #	CODE	PRICE
MARKS	2101	1	**4**
Arrow/Sargent	2101-A	A1	**4**
Corbin Russwin	2101-C	C1	**4**
Schlage®	2101-S	S1	**4**

CAMS
Cloverleaf cam for mortise functions Z2, Z3, Z5, Z6 only.



2102 Cloverleaf Cam

USE WITH MORTISE CYLINDER	PART #	CODE	PRICE
MARKS	2102	2	**4**
Arrow/Sargent	2102-A	A2	**4**
Corbin Russwin	2102-C	C2	**4**
Schlage®	2102-S	S2	**4**

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

REQUEST TO EXIT (REX)

CYLINDRICAL ELECTRIFIED LEVERSET

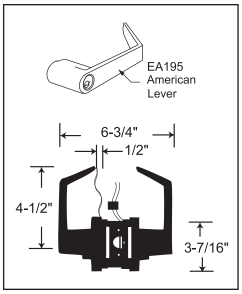
ANSI-A156.2 • Grade 1
3 Hour Fire Rating

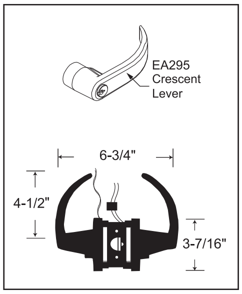
c UL us LISTED

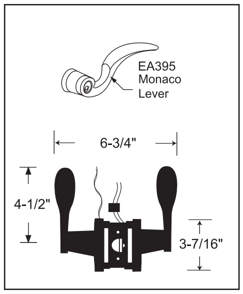
EA195 Series Leverset w/American Lever

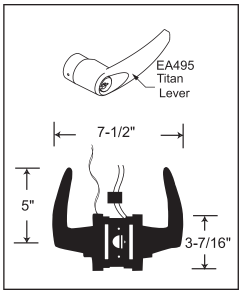


Marks USA has developed the **Grade 1 "Survivor" Series Cylindrical Lockset** incorporating a **Request to Exit (REX)** switch in both **Electrified** and **Storeroom** functions. Activating the inside lever for egress initiates the built-in **REX** output, providing a momentary signal for the access control **REX** input, for alarm shunt during egress.









Standard Features

- Backsets: 2-3/4"; 2-3/8", 3-3/4" or 5" optional
- Latch #1834, Front: 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"; Throw: 9/16"; Stainless steel nose
- Levers: Solid cast Zamac w/ 1/2" return (except 395 & 495)
- Rose: Thru-bolted, 3-7/16" dia., spring loaded 2-#10 thru-bolts
- Strike: #1135, 4-7/8" ASA curved lip
- Door thickness: 1-5/8" to 1-7/8" (For 1-3/8" door use K1704 spacer)
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Request to Exit Switch: Single pole, double throw, 3 amp,125 AC, wired either normally open or normally closed
- Electrified functions - 100% duty cycle, 24V/DC standard, supplied with bridge rectifier; 3 watts, .25amps
- 12V/DC Optional, Contact factory for additional options
- Features "The Clutch" • UL Listed, 3 hour fire rating

LOCKSET & LEVER DESIGN	CON. CORE	IC CORE	FUNCTION	ANSI #	DESCRIPTION	FINISH GROUPS	
						26D	3, 4, 10, 10B, 26
EA195 American lever **EA295** Crescent lever **EA395** Monaco lever **EA495** Titan lever	F	RF	STOREROOM	F86	Latch by lever inside. Outside lever always locked.	531	603
EA195 American lever **EA295** Crescent lever **EA395** Monaco lever **EA495** Titan lever	FEL	RFEL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED	—	Outside always locked electrically. Open by key outside, switch or loss of power. Latch by lever inside.	722	794
EA195 American lever **EA295** Crescent lever **EA395** Monaco lever **EA495** Titan lever	FEU	RFEU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED	—	Outside always locked until unlocked by key or electrically energized. Latch by lever inside.	722	794

LEVERSETS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

✱Standard IC Core Models: Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).
Accepts: Marks, Medeco KeyMark™, Falcon & Best®. IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.

How To Order Example for REX Leversets

EA195	F	/	26D	—	G3
1. Lockset Series	*2. Marks Function*	*Slash*	*3. FInish*	*Dash*	*4. Options*

LOCK SERIES

❒ EA195
❒ EA295
❒ EA395
❒ EA495

MARKS FUNCTION

___ F ___ RFEL
___ RF ___ FEU
___ FEL ___ RFEU

FINISH

❒ 3 ❒ 4
❒ 10 ❒ 10B
❒ 26 ❒ 26D

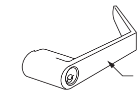
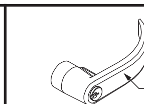
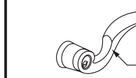
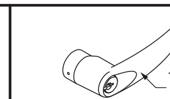
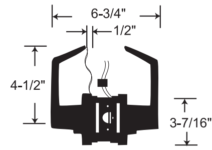
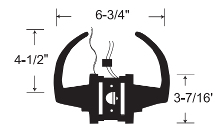
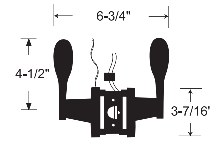
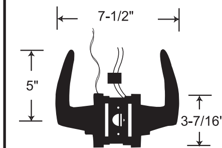
OPTIONS

____
____
____

Electrified Locksets

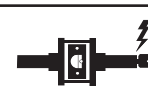
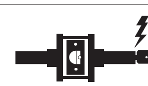
ELECTRIFIED LOCKSETS

CYLINDRICAL LEVERSETS & MORTISE LOCKSETS

ANSI-A156.2 • Grade 1 3 Hour Fire Rating				
195FEL/FEU Series Leverset w/American Lever				
				

Series 195, 295, 395, 495 Cylindrical Leverset Standard Features

- Backsets: 2-3/4", 2-3/8", 3-3/4", 5"
- Latch #1834, Front: 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"; Throw: 9/16"; Stainless steel nose
- Levers: Solid cast Zamac w/ 1/2" return
- Rose: Thru-bolted, 3-7/16" dia., spring loaded 2-#10 thru-bolts
- Strike: #1135, 4-7/8" ASA curved lip
- Door thickness: 1-5/8" to 1-7/8" (For 1-3/8" door use K1704 spacer)
- Cylinder: MARKS “C” keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys or IC Core housing
- Electrified functions - 100% duty cycle, 24V/AC supplied with bridge rectifier; 24V/DC, .21 Amps
- 12V/DC Optional, Contact factory for additional options
- Features “The Clutch”
- UL Listed, 3 hour fire rating

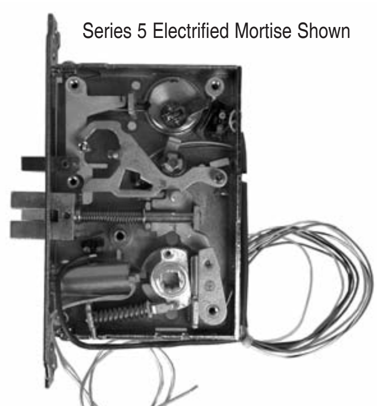
SERIES 195, 295, 395, 495 GRADE 1 ELECTRIFIED CYLINDRICAL LEVERSETS					FINISH GROUPS	
COMMERCIAL CYLINDER	IC CORE CYLINDER	MARKS FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION		3, 26D	4, 10, 10B, 26
FEL	RFEL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED (Fail Safe)	Outside always locked electrically. Open by key outside, switch or loss of power. Deadlocking latch by lever inside. Lever only.		580	652
FEU	RFEU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED (Fail Secure)	Outside always locked until unlocked by key or electrically energized. Deadlocking latch by lever inside. Lever only.			

✱Standard IC Core Models: Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).
Accepts: Marks, Medeco KeyMark™, Falcon & Best®. IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.

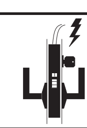
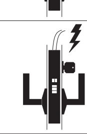
Series 5 Electrified Mortise Lockset Standard Features

- 2-3/4" Backset ONLY
- 1" Stainless steel bolt throw
- 3/4" Latch throw (anti-friction) separator
- 1/2" Auxiliary latch throw
- Stamped steel case .090 thick., Zinc dichromate finish
- 1-1/4" x 8" Lock front, Adjustable bevel
- Steel hubs, 9/32" on diamond, 5/16" on square w/security separator
- 100% Duty Cycle 24V/DC, 12V/DC Optional supplied with bridge rectifier (350 ma)

Series 5 Electrified Mortise Shown



OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
Auxiliary Latch	E3	39
2-3/8" Backset	E6	NC
Request to EXit Switch	W10	142
Key Override Sensor	W11	142
Request to EXit switch, Key Sensor & Bolt Sensor	W13	426
Bolt Sensor	W14	142
Latch Sensor	W15	142

SERIES 5 ELECTRIFIED MORTISE LOCKSET			FINISH GROUPS	
MARKS FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION		3, 32D	10, 10B, 32
EL: ELECTRICALLY LOCKED (Fail Safe)	Outside always locked electrically. Open by key outside, switch or loss of power. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always open.		793✱	813✱
EU: ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED (Fail Secure)	Outside always locked until unlocked by key or electrically energized. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always open.			

✱ Lock Body Price ONLY. Due to numerous trim and finish options, please refer to the Marks USA Mortise Lockset Price Book.

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

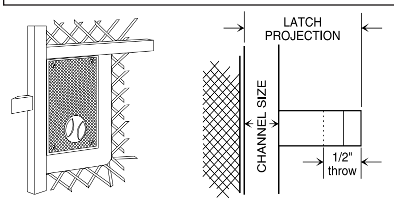
GATE LOCKS (Reversible)

US PAT.#4,875,725 "NO FALL OUT" FEATURE: Parts will not fall out when cover is removed. Replaces Multilock gate locks.

Swinging Gate Locks

Standard Features

- Easily reversible
- Case, cast aluminum 3-5/8" x 6-1/4" x 1"
- Bronze powder coat finish
- Groove: 1/2" wide x 3/16" deep, all sides for wire gate insertion
- 5 pin cylinder(s)
- Lock only, no keeper furnished



Single Cylinder Model
*With cylinder
Suffix K
Add $31

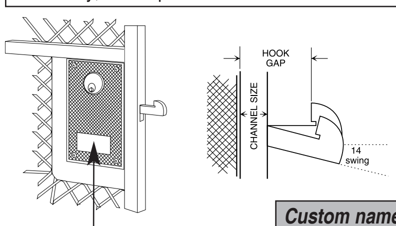
Double Cylinder Model
*With cylinders
Suffix M
Add $63

MODEL #	LATCH PROJECTION	CHANNEL SIZE	PRICE LESS CYL.*	WT. / LBS.
W3700	1-1/8"	1/2"	**132**	20
W3710	1-1/4"	5/8"	**132**	20
W3720	1-3/8"	3/4"	**132**	20
W3730	1-7/8"	1-1/4"	**150**	20
W3750	1-1/8"	1/2"	**186**	21
W3760	1-1/4"	5/8"	**186**	21
W3770	1-3/8"	3/4"	**186**	21
W3780	1-7/8"	1-1/4"	**205**	21
GATE LOCKS ARE PACKED 12 PER CASE				

Sliding Gate Locks

Standard Features

- Easily reversible
- Case, cast aluminum 3-5/8" x 6-1/4" x 1"
- Bronze powder coat finish
- Groove: 1/2" wide x 3/16" deep, all sides for wire gate insertion
- 5 pin cylinder(s)
- Lock only, no keeper furnished



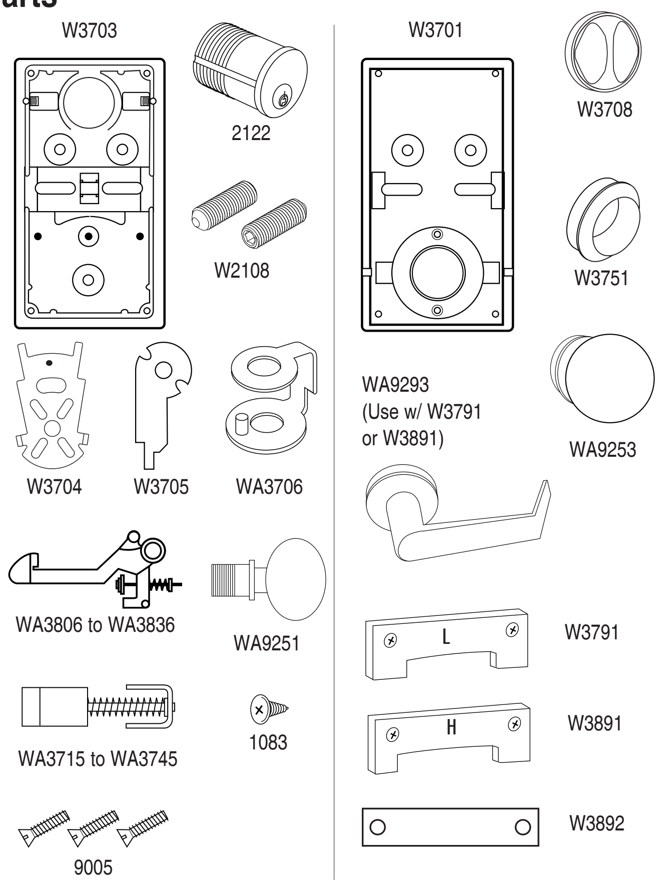
Custom nameplate available. Consult factory.

Single Cylinder Model
*With cylinder
Suffix K
Add $31

Double Cylinder Model
*With cylinders
Suffix M
Add $63

MODEL #	HOOK GAP	CHANNEL SIZE	PRICE LESS CYL.*	WT. / LBS.
W3800	.825"	1/2"	**132**	21
W3810	.950"	5/8"	**132**	22
W3820	1.075"	3/4"	**132**	21
W3830	1.625"	1-1/4"	**150**	22
W3850	.825"	1/2"	**186**	22
W3860	.950"	5/8"	**186**	22
W3870	1.075"	3/4"	**186**	22
W3880	1.625"	1-1/4"	**205**	22
GATE LOCKS ARE PACKED 12 PER CASE				

Parts

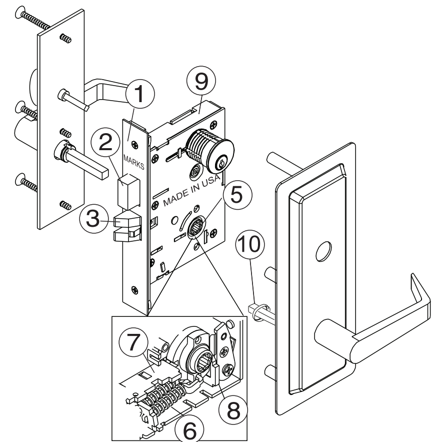


PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1083	Retainer/fork screw	**.56**
2122	Mortise cylinder	**39**
W2108	Cylinder set screw	**.56**
9005	Case screw	**.56**
W3701	Cover	**39**
W3703	Case	**60**
W3704	Fork	**6**
W3705	Latch lever	**5**
W3708	Turnpiece	**20**
W3751	Double cylinder collar with set screw	**39**
W3791	Lever stop plate - Swinging gate lock (w/W3892)	**12**
W3891	Lever stop plate - Sliding gate lock (w/W3892)	**12**
W3892	Lever slide cover	**3**
WA3706	Latch adapter	**12**
WA3715	Latch assembly - 1-1/8" projection	**29**
WA3725	Latch assembly - 1-1/4" projection	**29**
WA3735	Latch assembly - 1-3/8" projection	**29**
WA3745	Latch assembly - 1-7/8" projection	**39**
WA3806	Hook assembly - .825" gap	**39**
WA3816	Hook assembly - .950" gap	**39**
WA3826	Hook assembly - 1.075" gap	**39**
WA3836	Hook assembly - 1.625" gap	**48**
WA9251	Exterior knob assembly	**78**
WA9253	Interior knob assembly	**78**
WA9293	Interior lever assembly (with W3791 & W3891)	**116**

SERIES HA113 Custom Lock Division

HOUSING AUTHORITY MORTISE LOCKSET

SERIES HA113			BHMA CERTIFIED FINISH GROUPS
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**20A**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT			
D	OFFICE VESTIBULE		
DW	VESTIBULE		
E	OFFICE	F04	
EW	STOREROOM	F07	**534**
GL	INST. PRIVACY	F26	
J	CLASSROOM	F05	
JM, JR	HOSPITAL (HOLDBACK)	F06	
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		**1065**
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED		
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT			
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	
B	ENTRANCE	F21	
F	DORMITORY	F12	**549**
FS	DORMITORY		
FW	DORMITORY	F13	
FD	APARTMENT	F20	
H	HOTEL	F15	**588**
LH	SPEC. PRIVACY		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT			
G	ENTRANCE	F09	
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32	
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY		**588**
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK		
WW	INSTITUTION	F30	
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT			
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	
C	STOREROOM	F14	
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34	**588**
FA	DORMITORY	F11	
FX	DORMITORY	F33	
KEYLESS			
N	PASSAGE	F01	**467**
L	BATHROOM	F02	**517**
LF	PRIVACY	F19	
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	**568**
EX	EXIT	F31	**534**
For pricing, finishes and availability, consult factory			



Performance Specifications:

Life Test: 1,500,000 cycles minimum.
ANSI Test: Meets or exceeds all operational and security tests of ANSI specifications A156.13-2005 for series 1000, Grade 1.
Fire Test: UL Listed, 3 hour fire rated. Meets ADA requirements.

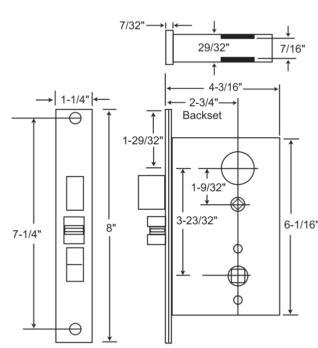
Trim Specifications:

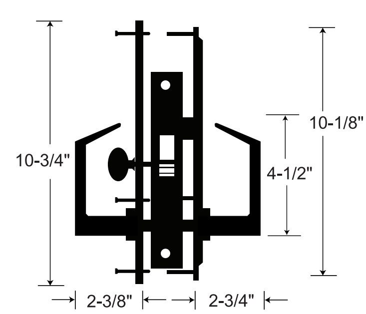
"Barrier" Thru-bolted steel lever/plate assemblies with brass machined lever bearings. Screwless forged American levers, 4-1/2" long to meet ADA requirements, fastened to plates with hardened snap rings. Spring loaded 5/16" spindles (no set screws). Dark bronze powder coated finish.

Exterior: Wrought steel lever/plate assembly. 10-1/8" x 4" x 5/64" with 3 concealed welded thru-posts. Center post braces lock body for proper alignment in 1-3/4" thick door. Plate covers cylinder with only the keyway exposed.
Optional Exterior: Plate prepared for IC core cylinder.
Interior: Flat steel lever/plate assembly. 10-3/4" x 3-1/8" x 3/32" thick with 3 each 1/4"-20 mounting bolts. Center bolt passes through lock body to integrate trim with lock.
Cylinder: 1-1/8" long, 6 pin, solid brass with spacing collar concealed under exterior "Barrier" plate; 2 keys.
Strike: 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" x 3/32" thick, 5/8" curved lip. Conforms to ANSI spec., A115.1.
Door Thickness: 1-3/4" standard. Extended range available.

Lock Specifications: 5 Series (2-3/4" Backset)

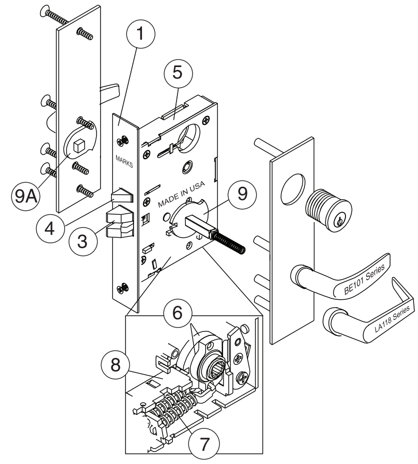
1. Lock Front: Adjustable bevel steel backplate 1-1/4" x 8" x 7/64" thick. Cover plate 1/16" thick.
2. Deadbolt: Stainless steel w/hardened roll pins, 1" throw.
3. Latch: Solid stainless steel with antifriction latch lever, 3/4" throw (reversible).
4. Auxiliary deadlatch: 1/2" throw (reversible) - (not shown).
5. Hubs: Steel, 9/32" on diamond, 5/16" on square w/security separator.
6. Independent exterior and interior lever support springs.
7. Hub Follower: (to lock hub) steel 1/8" thick.
8. Hub Stop: (to limit lever travel) steel 1/8" thick.
9. Case: Stamped steel 3/32" thick, zinc dichromate finish.
10. Spindles: Independent spring-loaded spindles, 5/16" square.





SERIES BE101 & LA118 Custom Lock Division

MAXIMUM SECURITY MORTISE LOCKSET



SERIES BE101 & LA118			BHMA CERTIFIED FINISH GROUPS	
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**32D**	**3, 10, 10B**
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VESTIBULE			
DW	VESTIBULE			
E	OFFICE	F04		
EW	STOREROOM	F07	**742**	**775**
GL	INST. PRIVACY	F26		
J	CLASSROOM	F05		
JM, JR	HOSPITAL (HOLDBACK)	F06		
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		**1055**	**1088**
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED			
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10		
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12	**756**	**790**
FS	DORMITORY			
FW	DORMITORY	F13		
FD	APARTMENT	F20		
H	HOTEL	F15	**778**	**812**
LH	SPEC. PRIVACY			
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
G	ENTRANCE	F09		
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32		
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY		**788**	**820**
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK			
WW	INSTITUTION	F30		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35		
C	STOREROOM	F14		
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34	**788**	**820**
FA	DORMITORY	F11		
FX	DORMITORY	F33		
KEYLESS				
N	PASSAGE	F01	**645**	**678**
L	BATHROOM	F02	**756**	**790**
LF	PRIVACY	F19		
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	**700**	**698**
EX	EXIT	F31		
DUMMY TRIM				
DI, DO	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE/OUTSIDE		**326**	**342**
DT	DUMMY TRIM		**651**	**684**
For pricing, finishes and availability, consult factory				

OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
BE 1-1/2" thick for adapter plate	A19	**74**
Spacer kit for 1-1/2" thick door	K9311	**74**
2 SPACER KITS ARE NEEDED		

Performance Specifications:

Life Test: 1,500,000 cycles minimum.

Strength Test: When abusive torque is applied to exterior lever, lockset remains locked. (Abusive torque may cause spindle failure. However, lockset remains locked. When spindle is replaced, lockset is fully operational.)

ANSI Test: Meets or exceeds all operational and security tests of ANSI specifications A156.13-2005 for series 1000, Grade 1.

Fire Test: UL Listed, 3 hour fire rated. Meets ADA requirements.

Trim Specifications:

Exterior and Interior Trim:
Brushed stainless steel plate assemblies with machined lever bearings. Screwless stainless steel levers assembled to plate with hardened snap rings. (Levers cannot be removed without disassembling trim plates from inside.)

Exterior: 4 welded thru-posts. Center posts pass through lock body, automatically aligning trim 8-1/2" x 2-3/4" x 1/8" thick.

Interior: 4 stainless steel, tamper-proof mounting bolts connecting inside plate, 8-1/2" x 2-3/4" x 1/8" thick.

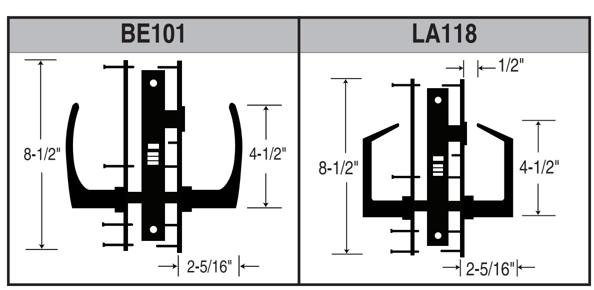
Cylinder: 1-1/8" long solid brass, 6 pin with 2 keys.

Strike: 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" x 3/32" thick, 5/8" curved lip. Conforms to ANSI spec., A115.1.

Door Thickness: 1-3/4" standard. Extended range available.

Lock Specifications: 5 Series (2-3/4" Backset)

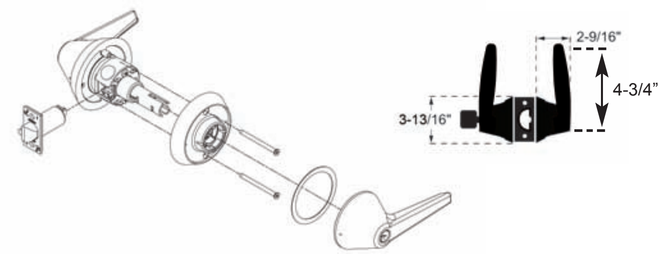
1. Lock Front: Adjustable bevel steel backplate 1-1/4" x 8" x 7/64" thick. Cover plate 1/16" thick, with tamper-proof screws.
2. Deadbolt: Stainless steel with hardened roll pins, 1" throw (not shown).
3. Latch: Solid stainless steel with antifriction latch lever, 3/4" throw (reversible).
4. Auxiliary Deadlatch: 1/2" throw (reversible).
5. Case: Stamped steel 1/16" thick.
6. Hubs: Steel, 5/16" on square w/security separator, 9/32" on diamond.
7. Independent exterior and interior lever support springs.
8. Hub Lock Arm: Steel 1/8" thick (to lock hub.)
9. Exterior Lever Override Guard Integral cam spindle/spring assembly engages hub lock arm, case hardened steel, 1/8" thick.
9A. Interior Lever Override Guard Integral cam spindle/spring assembly prevents interior lever override, case hardened steel, 1/8" thick.



GRADE 1 1SS19 LifeSaver™ CYLINDRICAL LEVERSETS

BHMA CERTIFIED		ANSI-A156.2 • Grade 1 3 Hour Fire Rating	C UL US LISTED	1SS19 SERIES

1SS19 Series Leversets Shown Below	Standard Features



- ANSI-A156.2 Grade 1, UL listed 3 Hr. Fire Rating
- Backset: 2-3/4" Standard, 2-3/8", 3-3/4", 5" Available
- Latch #1834, stainless steel nose
- **Levers: Solid cast stainless steel. Levers Rotate up & down freely in locked or unlocked position**
- Levers recessed into solid stainless steel roses eliminating any open gap
- Roses: Thru-bolted, spring loaded, #10 thru-bolts
- Strike: #1135, 4-7/8" ASA curved lip strike
- Door thickness: 1-3/4" +/- 1/16"
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Stainless steel retractor

SERIES 1SS19

MARKS #		DESCRIPTION	ANSI #	FINISH	PRICE
COMM. CYL.	ACCEPTS IC CORE CYL.*				
N	—	PASSAGE	F75	32D	**775**
L	—	PRIVACY	F76		**795**
LK	—	PRIVACY	F76 MOD.		**820**
P	—	PATIO	F77		**790**
DC	RDC	COMMUNICATING	F80		**850**
A	RA	ENTRY	F81		**810**
B	RB	ENTRY	F82A		**810**
AB	RAB	ENTRANCE	F109		**810**
AQ	—	EXIT	F83		**800**
S	RS	CLASSROOM	F84		**810**
F	RF	STOREROOM	F86		**810**
DW	RDW	INSTITUTION	F87		**850**
DA	RDA	VESTIBULE	F88		**850**
FQ	—	EXIT	F89		**800**
T	RT	CORRIDOR	F90		**820**
TK	RTK	HOSPITAL/PRIV.	F90 MOD.		**790**
GB	RGB	STORE DOOR	F91		**820**
BS	RBS	SVC. STATION LOCK	F92		**860**
H	—	HOTEL	F93		**895**
DB	RDB	CLASSROOM INTRUDER	F110		**945**
DO	—	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE	—		**640**
DT	—	FULL DUMMY TRIM	—		**735**
NB	—	COMM. PASSAGE	F111		**755**
FB	RFB	COMM. STOREROOM	F112		**805**
SB	RSB	COMM. CLASSROOM	F113		**805**
FEL	RFEL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED	—		**970**
FEU	RFEU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED	—		**970**

PACKED 6 PER CASE

OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE	OPTIONS	CODE	PRICE
For 2" doors	D1	**NC**	Yale conventional	F7	**20**
For 2-1/4" doors	D2	**48**	Sargent conventional cylinder	F8	**20**
Over 2-1/4" - 4" thickness	D9	**588**	Corbin conventional cylinder	F9	**20**
2-3/8" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" face	E6	**NC**	Corbin 6 pin IC core	F12	**29**
2-3/4" backset, 3/4" throw, Gr. 1	E8	**245**	Corbin 7 pin IC core	F13	**29**
5" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1	E9	**39**	Yale 6 pin IC core	F14	**20**
3-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1	E10	**39**	Yale 7 pin IC core	F15	**20**
Less cylinder	G3	**Deduct 15**	Sargent IC core	F20	**20**
2-3/4" "T" strike	S3	**NC**	Medeco IC core large format	F21	**20**

How To Order

1SS19	F	/	32D	—	G3
1. Lockset Series	*2. Marks Function*	*Slash*	*3. Finish*	*Dash*	*4. Options*

★ Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models: Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included). **Accepts:** Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**

MARKS USA HI-SECURITY OPTION

Antimicrobial Finish Available
Option Code: AM

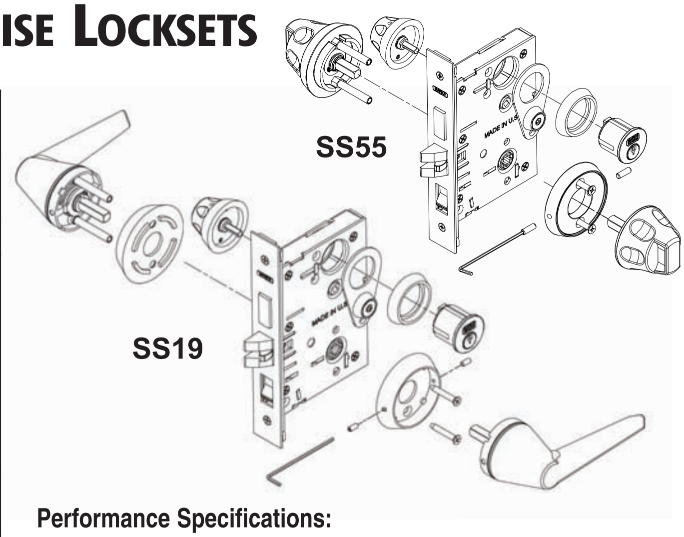
Institutional Life Safety

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136 •

SERIES SS55 KNOB & SS19 LEVER

INSTITUTIONAL LifeSaver™ MORTISE LOCKSETS



BHMA CERTIFIED — SERIES 5 & 55 — UL LISTED			FINISH 32D	
MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	SS55 Knob	SS19 Lever
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
D	OFFICE VEST.		1015	1015
DW	VESTIBULE			
E	OFFICE	F04		
EW	STOREROOM	F07		
J	CLASSROOM	F05		
JM, JR	HOSPITAL	F06		
GL	INSTIT. PRIVACY	F26		
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		1313	1313
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED			
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	1180	1180
B	ENTRANCE	F21		
F	DORMITORY	F12		
FS	DORMITORY			
FW	DORMITORY	F13		
FD	APARTMENT	F20	1201	1201
H	HOTEL	F15		
LH	SPECIAL PRIVACY			
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT				
G	APARTMENT	F09	1043	1043
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32		
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY			
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK			
WW	INSTITUTIONAL	F30		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT				
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	1043	1043
C	STOREROOM	F14		
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34		
FA	DORMITORY	F11		
FX	DORMITORY	F33		
KEYLESS				
N	PASSAGE	F01	978	978
L	BATHROOM	F02	1163	1163
LF	PRIVACY	F19		
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	1190	1190
EX	EXIT	F31		
DUMMY TRIM				
DI	DUMMY TRIM INSIDE		540	540
DO	DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE			
DT	FULLY DUMMY		1077	1077

✱Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models:
Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).
Accepts: Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**

How To Order

1SS55	J	/	32D	—	G3
1. Lockset Series	*2. Marks Function*	*Slash*	*3. Finish*	*Dash*	*4. Options*

Performance Specifications:

Life Test: 1,500,000 cycles minimum.
ANSI Test: Meets or exceeds all operational and security tests of ANSI specifications A156.13-2005 for series 5000, Grade 1.

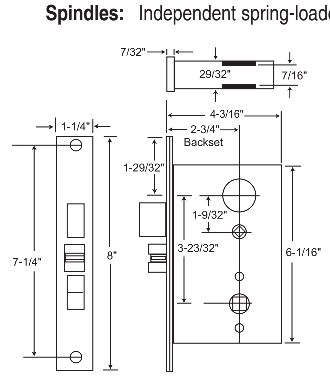
Trim Specifications:

Exterior & Interior Trim:
- Solid stainless steel interior and exterior tapered knobs or levers recessed into thru-bolted roses.
- Safety knobs with recessed grip and finger indents *(Patent #D587556).* Safety lever for handicapped access on clutch operated Mortise lock.
- Ergonomically designed grooved turn knob for deadbolt functions.

Cylinder: Solid stainless steel cylinders with solid stainless steel security collars; Optional HI-SECURITY™ cylinders available
Strike: 4-7/8" curved lip stainless steel w/tamperproof screws
Door Thickness: 1-3/4" standard; Extended range available
Door Prep: ANSI A115.1 lock face cutout, with 2-1/8" through hole for knob/rose assembly

Lock Specifications: 5 Series (2-3/4" Backset) 55 Series (2-1/2" Backset)

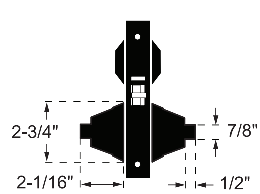
Lock Front: Adjustable bevel steel backplate 1-1/4" x 8" x 7/64" thick, Cover plate 1/16" thick with tamper proof screws
Latch: Solid stainless steel with antifriction latch lever, 3/4" throw (reversible)
Levers: Solid cast stainless steel. **Levers Rotate up & down freely in locked or unlocked position**
Aux. Deadlatch: 1/2" throw, (reversible)
Case: Stamped steel 3/32" thick, zinc dichromate finish
Hubs: Steel, 9/32" on diamond, 5/16" on square w/security separator
Hub Lock Arm: (to lock hub) Steel 1/8" thick
Spindles: Independent spring-loaded spindles

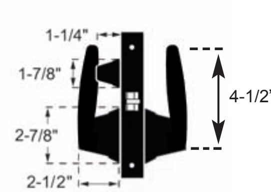


Antimicrobial Finish Available Option Code: AM



Quick Privacy Access A9618-1 Shown; Option Code A25





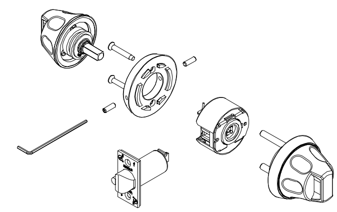
Institutional Life Safety

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136

SERIES 1SS55 INSTITUTIONAL LifeSaver™ LOCKSETS

INSTITUTIONAL LIFE SAFETY CYLINDRICAL KNOBSETS & LOCKSETS

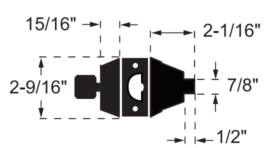


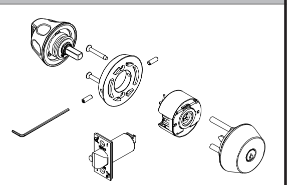
SERIES 1SS55			FINISH GROUPS
MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	32D
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT			
K	CYLINDER x KNOB	E0121	1022
KEYLESS			
N	PASSAGE	F75	992

Antimicrobial Finish Available
Option Code: AM

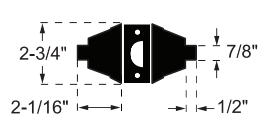
***Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models:**
Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).
Accepts: Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**

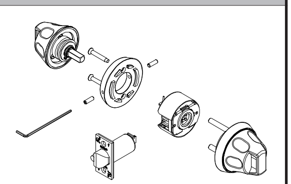
1SS55K: Function E0121; Latch by knob inside, key outside.





1SS55N: Function F75; Latch by knob either side, always open.





Performance Specifications

Life Test: 1,500,000 cycles minimum.
ANSI Test: Meets or exceeds all operational and security tests of ANSI specifications A156.2-2003 for series 1000, Grade 1.
Fire Test: UL Listed, 3 Hour fire rated. c UL us LISTED

Exterior & Interior Trim:

- Solid stainless steel interior and exterior tapered knobs recessed into thru-bolted roses
- Specially designed finger indented safety knobs with recessed grip and ergonomically designed integral grooved turn knob for elderly and handicapped access *(Patent #D587556)*
- Needle bearings ensure smoothness of operation

1SS55K Cylindrical Deadlatch Lockset: ANSI E0121 Cylinder x Knob

Strike: #1136, 2-3/4" "T" strike; #1135 4-7/8" ASA strike optional
Door Prep: ANSI 115.2
Latch: ANSI 156.2, Grade 1, 3 Hour fire rated
Door Thickness: 1-3/4"
Backset: 2-3/4" Backset; 3-3/4" and 5" backsets also available
Latch Face: 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" with tamper proof screws
Cylinder: Solid brass cylinder, 6-pin, "C" keyway; Optional HI-SECURITY™ cylinders available

1SS55N Cylindrical Lockset: ANSI F75 Passage

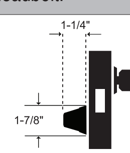
Strike: #1136, 2-3/4" "T" strike
Door Prep: ANSI 115.2
Latch: ANSI 156.2, Grade 1, 3 Hour fire rated
Backset: 2-3/4" backset standard, 2-3/8" backset optional; 3-3/4" and 5" backsets also available
Latch Face: 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" with tamper proof screws
Latch Throw: 9/16"

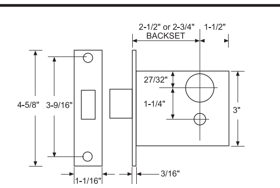
SERIES 31SS55 INSTITUTIONAL LifeSaver™ LOCKSETS

INSTITUTIONAL LIFE SAFETY MORTISE DEADLOCK

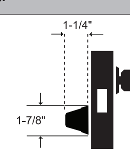
SERIES 31SS55			BHMA CERTIFIED FINISH GROUPS
MARKS #	FUNCTION	ANSI #	32D
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT			
K	CYLINDER x KNOB	E06071	426
S	CLASSROOM	E06091	453

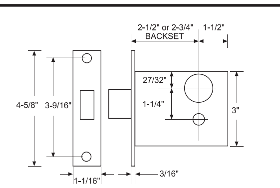
31SS55K: Function E06071;
Deadbolt by outside key.
Interior safety knob will retract but not project deadbolt.



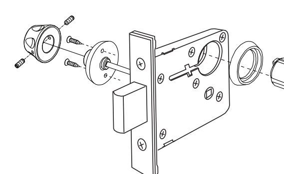


31SS55S: Function E06091;
Deadbolt by outside key.
Turnpiece will retract but not project deadbolt.





Performance Specifications:



Life Test: 1,500,000 cycles minimum.
ANSI Test: Meets or exceeds all operational and security tests of ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.5-2001 for series 31, Grade 1.
Fire Test: UL Listed, 3 Hour fire rated. c UL us LISTED

Trim Specifications:

Interior Trim: Solid stainless steel interior trim including finger indented safety knobs which recess into solid brass through-bolted roses.

Series 31 Deadlock Specifications:

Backset: 2-3/4"
Bolt throw: 1" stainless steel w/hardened roll pins
Case: Stamped Steel
Front: 1-1/16" x 4-5/8" adjustable bevel
Cylinder: Solid brass cylinder, 6-pin, "C" keyway, 2 keys. Optional HI-SECURITY™ cylinders available.
Strike: #4035 Included

Antimicrobial Finish
Option Code: AM

***Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models:**
Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).
Accepts: Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**

SERIES PD HOSPITAL LifeSaver™ LOCKSETS

CYLINDRICAL & MORTISE PUSH/PULL PADDLESETS

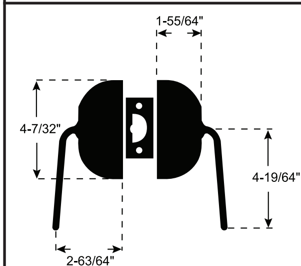
Hospital Push/Pull Standard Features	
• 1-3/4" door thickness, self adjusting for thicker doors • Variable mounting positions	• Non-Handed • Easily reversible configuration for push or pull styles

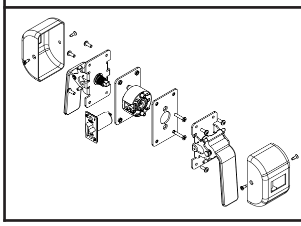
1PD Cylindrical Standard Features			SERIES 1PD • ANSI-A156.2 • Grade 1
• 2-3/4" backset std., 2-3/8", 3-3/4" & 5" optional • 2-3/4" "T" strike; 4-7/8" ASA strike optional • Government standard #161 door prep		♿	***LEAD LINING & ENGRAVING AVAILABLE***
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**FINISH: 32D Standard** Consult Factory for Additional Finishes
N	PASSAGE	F75	**303**
			PUSH/PULLS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

5PD, 55PD Mortise Standard Features			SERIES 5PD, 55PD • ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1
• 5 Series Backset: 2-3/4"; 55 Series Backset: 2-1/2" • Strike: #9035, 4-7/8" ASA curved lip strike		♿	***LEAD LINING & ENGRAVING AVAILABLE***
MARKS #	**FUNCTION**	**ANSI #**	**FINISH: 32D Standard** Consult Factory for Additional Finishes
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT			
D	OFFICE VEST.		**700**
DW	VESTIBULE		
E	OFFICE	F04	
EW	STOREROOM	F07	
J	CLASSROOM	F05	
JM, JR	HOSPITAL	F06	
GL	INSTITUTIONAL PRIVACY	F26	
EL	ELECTRICALLY LOCKED		**1013**
EU	ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED		
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT			
A	ENTRANCE	F08, F10	**714**
B	ENTRANCE	F21	
F	DORMITORY	F12	
FS	DORMITORY		
FW	DORMITORY	F13	
FD	APARTMENT	F20	**736**
H	HOTEL	F15	
LH	SPECIAL PRIVACY		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT			
G	APARTMENT	F09	**746**
GC	INTRUDER LATCHBOLT	F32	
GG	CLASSROOM SECURITY		
GR	CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK		
WW	INSTITUTIONAL	F30	
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT			
AC	ENTRANCE	F35	**746**
C	STOREROOM	F14	
FC	INTRUDER DEADBOLT	F34	
FA	DORMITORY	F11	
FX	DORMITORY	F33	
KEYLESS			
N	PASSAGE	F01	**603**
L	BATHROOM	F02	**714**
LF	PRIVACY	F19	
LJ	PRIVACY	F22	**655**
EX	EXIT	F31	
			PUSH/PULLS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

1PD Cylindrical Paddleset

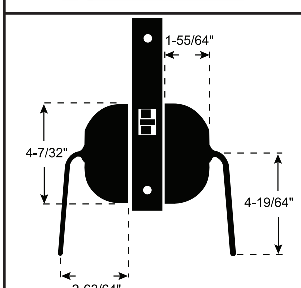


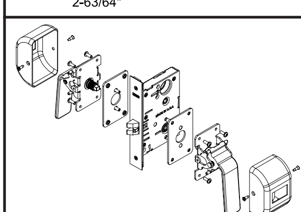




5PD Mortise Paddleset







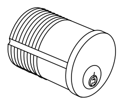
Hospital Push/Pull Paddlesets

How To Order

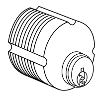
5 PD	F	/	32D	—	G3
1. Lockset Series	*2. Marks Function*	*Slash*	*3. FInish*	*Dash*	*4. Options*

MORTISE LOCK CYLINDERS

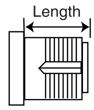
Cylinders



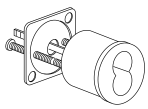
Mortise



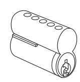
Concealed



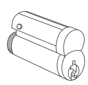
IC Core Cylinder Housings



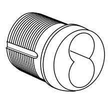
R662



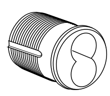
Small Format IC Core 6 or 7 Pin



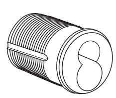
RA3182 Schlage® format IC Core



R2181



R2183



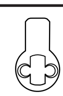
R4182

IC core pricing includes KA, KD or MK keying.

***Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models:**
Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).
Accepts: Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PINS	LENGTH	FINISH GROUPS 3, 26D	5, 10, 10B, 15, 26, 32D	3E
2122	Mortise	5	15/16"	**44**	**46**	**64**
2181	Mortise	6	2-7/8"	**379**	—	—
2182	Mortise	6	1-1/8"	**48**	**53**	**67**
2183	Mortise	6	1-1/4"	**48**	**53**	**67**
2193	Concealed	5	15/16"	**64**	—	—
2194	Concealed	6	1-1/8"	**68**	—	—
2196	Mortise	6	2-3/8"	**264**	—	—
2197	Mortise	6	1-3/4"	**103**	**107**	**120**
2198	Mortise	6	1-1/2"	**82**	**85**	**103**
662	Rim	6	—	**48**	**53**	—
* R2181	Mortise IC Core Housing	6	1"	**48**	**53**	—
* R2182	Mortise IC Core Housing	6	1-1/4"	**44**	**46**	—
* R2183	Mortise IC Core Housing	6 or 7	1-3/8"	**44**	**46**	—
* R2184	IC Core Cylinder Housing	6 or 7	1-3/4"	**102**	**102**	**102**
* R3182	Schlage® type IC Core, Uncombinated	6		**102**	—	—
* R4182	Schlage® type IC Core Housing		1-1/4"	**120**	—	—
R662	Rim IC Core Housing	6 or 7	1-3/8"	**50**	**53**	—
* R1182	6 Pin Core, Uncombinated			**39**	—	—
* R1183	7 Pin Core, Uncombinated			**39**	—	—
* RA1182	6 Pin Core, Combinated			**56**	—	—
* RA1183	7 Pin Core, Combinated			**56**	—	—
* RA3182	Schlage® type IC Core, Combinated	6		**120**	—	—
* RC1182	6 Pin Core, Construction Core			**40**	—	—
RC1187	Plastic Core Turn Knob			**6**	—	—
* RC3182	Schlage® type Construction Core			**102**	—	—
RM1182	Marketry Core			**42**	—	—

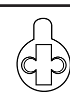
Cylinder Cams



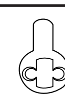
2101



2102



2104



2105



2106

PART #	DESCRIPTION	USE WITH MORTISE LOCK	CODE	PRICE
2101	STRAIGHT CAM	MARKS	1	**4**
2101-A		ARROW/SARGENT	A1	**4**
2101-C		CORBIN RUSSWIN	C1	**4**
2101-S		SCHLAGE	S1	**4**
2102	CLOVERLEAF CAM	MARKS	2	**4**
2102-A		ARROW/SARGENT	A2	**4**
2102-C		CORBIN RUSSWIN	C2	**4**
2102-S		SCHLAGE	S2	**4**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	USE WITH MORTISE LOCK	CODE	PRICE
2104	ADAMS-RITE CAM	MARKS	4	**4**
2105	"J" FUNCTION CAM	MARKS	5	**4**
2105-A		ARROW/SARGENT	A5	**4**
2105-C		CORBIN RUSSWIN	C5	**4**
2105-S		SCHLAGE	S5	**4**
2106	"G" CAM	MARKS	6	**4**
2106-A		ARROW/SARGENT	A6	**4**
2106-C		CORBIN RUSSWIN	C6	**4**
2106-S		SCHLAGE	S6	**4**

How To Order Example for Mortise Lock Cylinders

2182	/	32D	—	1C
1. Cylinder	*Slash*	*2. FInish*	*Dash*	*3. Options*

See List Of Cylinders Available

FINISH (Pg. 8)

❒ 3 ❒ 10 ❒ 26
❒ 3E ❒ 10B ❒ 26D
❒ 5 ❒ 15 ❒ 32D

❒ **Special** ______

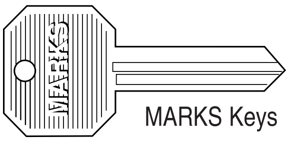
Specify
- Keying
- Door Thickness

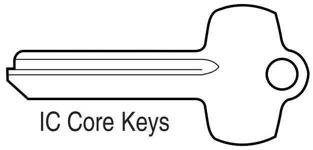
Cam and keying information must be included in the option section.

KEYS & KEYING

Keys

Can Stamp A Maximum Of 6 Characters On Key.


MARKS Keys


IC Core Keys

STANDARD KEYWAYS	PIN LENGTH ACCEPTS	SHOULDER INCREMENTS	PIN TO PIN TO 1st PIN	PLUG DISTANCE	DIAMETER
MARKS "A"	Arrow Kwikset Segal 9	.015"	.264"	.156"	.504"
MARKS "C"	Schlage "C"	.015"	.231"	.156"	.504"

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
		BLANK	CUT
2164A	MARKS "A" 5 PIN BRASS	3	5
2164C	MARKS "C" 5 PIN BRASS, NICKEL PLATED	3	5
2184A	MARKS "A" 6 PIN NICKEL SILVER	4	6
2184C	MARKS "C" 6 PIN NICKEL SILVER	4	6
2185C	MARKS "C" 6 PIN LARGE BOW	6	7
R1164	IC CORE 6 OR 7 PIN (SMALL FORMAT)	4	6
R3164	SCHLAGE® IC CORE CONTROL KEY	4	6

BEST® A thru M keyway. Please specify.
IC Core pricing includes KA, KD or MK Keying.

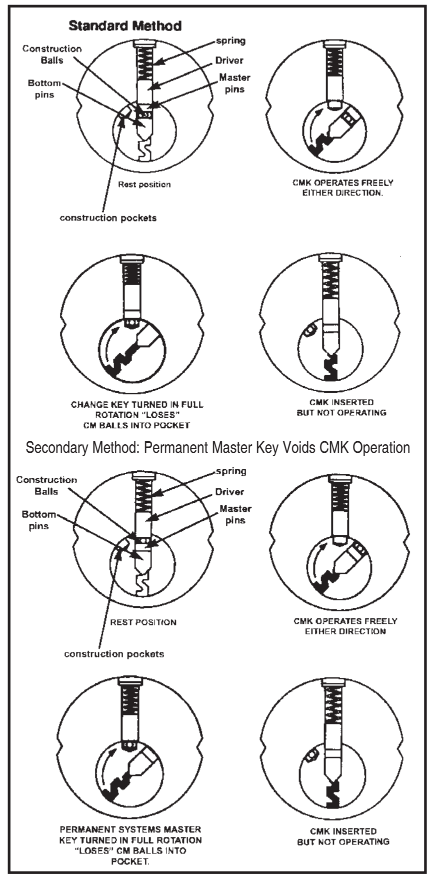
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
		REGULAR	IC CORE
KA	KEYED ALIKE	NC	NC
KD	KEYED DIFFERENT	NC	NC
MK	MASTER KEYED	19	NC
CMK	CONSTRUCTION MASTER KEYED (Includes GMK or MK)	28	—
GMK	GRAND MASTER KEYED	19	11
GGMK	GREAT GRAND MASTER KEYED	19	11
GGGMK	GREAT GREAT GRAND MASTER KEYED	19	—
HK	HOTEL KEYED (Guest, Maid, Emergency)	25	—
KEYING TO A SPECIFIC CODE NUMBER		13	13
STAMPING		**PRICE**	
LETTERS/NUMBERS ON KEY		5 PER KEY	
US PROPERTY - "DO NOT DUPLICATE"		5 PER KEY	
VISUAL KEY CONTROL (VKC)		13	
CONCEAL KEY CONTROL		13	
EXTRA CUT KEYS WITH LOCKSET		SEE KEYS ABOVE	
LARGE BOW KEY		5 PER KEY	
KEY BITTING CODE LIST		227	

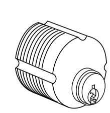
IC CORE PRICING INCLUDES KA, KD OR MK KEYING

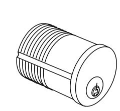
Construction Master Keying:

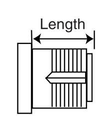
The construction master key (CMK) is to be used temporarily while the building is under construction. When construction is completed, the end user defeats the CMK's operation by turning the change key in each cylinder, rather than replace or re-keying the cylinder.

Marks USA uses a program which is called the "lost ball" program. When construction key system is set up, three small ball bearings (construction balls) are placed between the bottom pin and master pin, normally in the last chamber as a "temporary master pin". The construction key is usually the same cut as the top master key with the exception of the sixth cut which is two increments higher. The construction master key will work in any cylinder until cylinder is "defeated" by making one full rotation in the cylinder with the change key. The cylinder plug requires a small diameter "pocket" drilled on one side of one pin chamber so when rotating the cylinder with the change key the pocket will capture the construction balls. The construction pocket in the plug is smaller than a pin chamber. This prevents any top pins or master pins from entering as the plug rotates. Once the cylinder is defeated, there is no way for the cylinder to be construction keyed again without disassembling it.

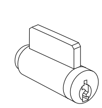


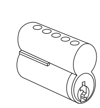

Concealed Cylinder

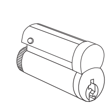

Mortise Cylinder

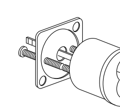


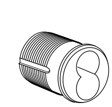
Length


Cylindrical Cylinder


Small Format IC Core 6 or 7 pin


Schlage® format IC core cylinder


Rim Cylinder Housing


Removable Core Housing

✱Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models:
Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).
Accepts: Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS: NON-UL

HI-SECURITY™ MORTISE CYLINDERS



NON-UL "0" Bitted x 2 Keys; *"0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct $6*		FINISH GROUPS		
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**3, 26D**	**4, 5, 10, 10B, 15, 26, 32D**	**3E**
BXXX-D001A0N2	1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder	69	74	87
CXXX-D001A0N2	1-1/4" Mortise Cylinder	74	80	92
DXXX-D001A0N2	1-3/8" Mortise Cylinder	86	90	104
LXXX-D001A0N2	1-1/2" Mortise Cylinder	96	101	113
MXXX-D001A0N2	1-3/4" Mortise Cylinder	108	114	126
NON-UL KD x 2 Keys				
BXXX-D001A1N2	1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder	75	82	96
CXXX-D001A1N2	1-1/4" Mortise Cylinder	82	86	100
DXXX-D001A1N2	1-3/8" Mortise Cylinder	93	98	111
LXXX-D001A1N2	1-1/2" Mortise Cylinder	103	108	122
MXXX-D001A1N2	1-3/4" Mortise Cylinder	103	120	132

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

HI-SECURITY™ MORTISE/RIM COMBO CYLINDERS



NON-UL "0" Bitted x 2 Keys; *"0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct $6*		FINISH GROUPS		
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**3, 26D**	**4, 5, 10, 10B, 15, 26, 32D**	**3E**
EXXX-D001A0N2	1" Combo Cylinder	62	67	81
FXXX-D001A0N2	1-1/8" Combo Cylinder	74	80	92
NON-UL KD x 2 Keys				
EXXX-D001A1N2	1" Combo Cylinder	69	74	87
FXXX-D001A1N2	1-1/8" Combo Cylinder	82	86	100

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

HI-SECURITY™ KIK CYLINDERS



NON-UL "0" Bitted x 2 Keys; *"0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct $6*		FINISH GROUPS
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**26D**
G26D-D001X0N2	Key-In-Knob Cylinder	56
NON-UL KD x 2 Keys		
G26D-D001X1N2	Key-In-Knob Cylinder	62

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

HI-SECURITY™ MARKS IC CORE CYLINDERS



NON-UL "0" Bitted x 2 Keys x 1 Control Key; *"0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct $6*		FINISH GROUPS
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**26D**
H26D-D001X0N2	6 Pin IC Core Cylinder	62
J26D-D001X0N2	7 Pin IC Core Cylinder	65
NON-UL KD x 2 Keys x 1 Control Key		
H26D-D001X1N2	6 Pin IC Core Cylinder	72
J26D-D001X1N2	7 Pin IC Core Cylinder	75

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

HI-SECURITY™ Schlage® LARGE FORMAT IC CORE CYLINDERS



NON-UL "0" Bitted x 2 Keys x 1 Control Key; *"0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct $6*		FINISH GROUPS
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**26D**
K26D-D001X0N2	6 Pin Schlage® IC Core Cylinder	79
NON-UL KD x 2 Keys x 1 Control Key		
K26D-D001X1N2	6 Pin Schlage® IC Core Cylinder	88

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

HI-SECURITY™ Medeco® LARGE FORMAT IC CORE CYLINDERS



NON-UL "0" Bitted x 2 Keys x 1 Control Key; *"0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct $6*		FINISH GROUPS
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**26D**
P26D-D001X0N2	6 Pin Medeco® IC Core Cylinder	96
NON-UL KD x 2 Keys x 1 Control Key		
P26D-D001X1N2	6 Pin Medeco® IC Core Cylinder	107

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136 •

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS: UL 437

MARKS USA HI-SECURITY

HI-SECURITY™ MORTISE CYLINDERS



UL 437 "0" Bitted x 2 Keys; *"0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct $6*		FINISH GROUPS		
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**3, 26D**	**4, 5, 10, 10B, 15, 26, 32D**	**3E**
BXXX-D001A0U2	1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder	86	90	104
CXXX-D001A0U2	1-1/4" Mortise Cylinder	88	93	107
DXXX-D001A0U2	1-3/8" Mortise Cylinder	103	108	122
LXXX-D001A0U2	1-1/2" Mortise Cylinder	109	117	130
MXXX-D001A0U2	1-3/4" Mortise Cylinder	125	129	142
UL 437 KD x 2 Keys				
BXXX-D001A1U2	1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder	93	98	111
CXXX-D001A1U2	1-1/4" Mortise Cylinder	96	102	113
DXXX-D001A1U2	1-3/8" Mortise Cylinder	110	114	128
LXXX-D001A1U2	1-1/2" Mortise Cylinder	120	125	138
MXXX-D001A1U2	1-3/4" Mortise Cylinder	131	137	150

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

HI-SECURITY™ MORTISE/RIM COMBO CYLINDERS



UL 437 "0" Bitted x 2 Keys; *"0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct $6*		FINISH GROUPS		
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**3, 26D**	**4, 5, 10, 10B, 15, 26, 32D**	**3E**
EXXX-D001A0U2	1" Combo Cylinder	80	84	97
FXXX-D001A0U2	1-1/8" Combo Cylinder	90	96	109
UL 437 KD x 2 Keys				
EXXX-D001A1U2	1" Combo Cylinder	86	90	104
FXXX-D001A1U2	1-1/8" Combo Cylinder	98	103	104

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

HI-SECURITY™ KIK CYLINDERS



UL 437 "0" Bitted x 2 Keys; *"0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct $6*		FINISH GROUPS
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**26D**
G26D-D001X0U2	Key-In-Knob Cylinder	71
UL 437 KD x 2 Keys		
G26D-D001X1U2	Key-In-Knob Cylinder	80

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

HI-SECURITY™ Schlage® LARGE FORMAT IC CORE CYLINDERS



UL 437 "0" Bitted x 2 Keys x 1 Control Key; *"0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct $6*		FINISH GROUPS
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**26D**
K26D-D001X0U2	6 Pin Schlage® IC Core Cylinder	92
NON-UL KD x 2 Keys x 1 Control Key		
K26D-D001X1U2	6 Pin Schlage® IC Core Cylinder	103

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

HI-SECURITY™ Medeco® LARGE FORMAT IC CORE CYLINDERS



UL 437 "0" Bitted x 2 Keys x 1 Control Key; *"0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct $6*		FINISH GROUPS
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**26D**
P26D-D001X0U2	6 Pin Medeco® IC Core Cylinder	110
NON-UL KD x 2 Keys x 1 Control Key		
P26D-D001X1U2	6 Pin Medeco® IC Core Cylinder	122

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS

Security-Mate™ & SPECIAL APPLICATION CYLINDERS

Security-Mate™ MORTISE CYLINDERS



“0” Bitted “NO KEYS”		FINISH GROUPS	
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**3, 26D**	**4, 5, 10, 10B, 15, 26, 32D**
BXXX-DXXXA0N0	1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder	53	58
CXXX-DXXXA0N0	1-1/4" Mortise Cylinder	58	62
DXXX-DXXXA0N0	1-3/8" Mortise Cylinder	69	74
LXXX-DXXXA0N0	1-1/2" Mortise Cylinder	80	47
MXXX-DXXXA0N0	1-3/4" Mortise Cylinder	90	96

Security-Mate™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

Security-Mate™ MORTISE/RIM COMBO CYLINDERS



“0” Bitted “NO KEYS”		FINISH GROUPS	
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**3, 26D**	**4, 5, 10, 10B, 15, 26, 32D**
EXXX-DXXXA0N0	1" Combo Cylinder	45	50
FXXX-DXXXA0N0	1-1/8" Combo Cylinder	58	62

Security-Mate™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

Security-Mate™ KIK CYLINDERS



“0” Bitted “NO KEYS”		FINISH GROUPS
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**26D**
G26D-DXXXX0N0	Key-In-Knob Cylinder	42

Security-Mate™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

Security-Mate™ MARKS IC CORE CYLINDERS



“0” Bitted “NO KEYS”		FINISH GROUPS
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**26D**
H26D-DXXXX0N0	6 Pin IC Core Cylinder	47
J26D-DXXXX0N0	7 Pin IC Core Cylinder	50

Security-Mate™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

Security-Mate® Schlage™ LARGE FORMAT IC CORE CYLINDERS



“0” Bitted “NO KEYS”		FINISH GROUPS
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**26D**
K26D-DXXXX0N0	6 Pin Schlage® IC Core Cylinder	64

Security-Mate™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

Security-Mate® Medeco™ LARGE FORMAT IC CORE CYLINDERS



“0” Bitted “NO KEYS”		FINISH GROUPS
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**26D**
P26D-DXXXX0N0	6 Pin Medeco® IC Core Cylinder	82

Security-Mate™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

HI-SECURITY™ *SPECIAL APPLICATION* CYLINDERS



KA Pair w/ 2 Keys, NON-UL, Straight Cam		FINISH GROUPS	
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**3, 26D**	**5, 15**
2122XXXHSM	15/16" Mortise Cylinders	134	139

HI-SECURITY™ SPECIAL APPLICATION CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS

HOW TO ORDER HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS AND KEYS

How To Order Example for HI-SECURITY™ Cylinders

D	3	—	D	001	A	3	U	2
1. Cylinder Type	*2. Finish*	*Dash*	*3. Keyway*	*4. Security Code*	*5. Cam Tail*	*6. Keying*	*7. NON-UL / UL437*	*8. # of Keys*

CYLINDER TYPE	FINISH	KEYWAY	SECURITY CODE	CAM TAIL	KEYING	UL *or* NON-UL	KEYING
❒ B = 1-1/8" Mortise	❒ 3	❒ D = HS	❒ 001 = MARKS	*MORTISE*	❒ 0 = "0" Bitted	❒ U = UL 437	❒ 0 = "0" Bitted
❒ C = 1-1/4" Mortise	❒ 4			❒ A = 2101	❒ 1 = KD	❒ N = NON UL	❒ 1 = 1 Key
❒ D = 1-3/8" Mortise	❒ 5			❒ B = 2102	❒ 2 = KA		❒ 2 = 2 Keys
❒ L = 1-1/2" Mortise	❒ 10			❒ D = 2104	❒ 3 = CMK		❒ 3 = 3 Keys
❒ M = 1-3/4" Mortise	❒ 10B			❒ E = 2105	❒ 4 = GMK		Up to 9, Then as separate line item
❒ E = 1" Combo	❒ 15			❒ F = 2106	❒ 5 = MK		
❒ F = 1-1/8" Combo	❒ 26			*KIK*	❒ 6 = GGMK		
❒ G = KIK Cylinder	❒ 26D			❒ A = Standard Tail			
❒ H = IC Core Marks 6 Pin	❒ 32			❒ B = Classroom Tail			
❒ J = IC Core Marks 7 Pin	❒ 32D			❒ C = i-Que Electronic			
❒ K = IC Core Schlage® Large Format				*IC CORE*			
❒ P = IC Core Medeco® Large Format				❒ A = 6 Pin IC			
				❒ B = 7 Pin IC			

How To Order Example for HI-SECURITY™ Keys

HS	6	D	001	C
1. Key Type	*2. Pins*	*3. Keyway*	*4. Security Code*	*5. Special Key Type*

KEY TYPE	PINS	KEYWAY	SECURITY CODE	SPECIAL KEY TYPE
❒ HS = HI-SECURITY™	❒ 5 Pin	❒ D = HS	❒ 001 = Marks	❒ C = Control Key
❒ RS = IC Core	❒ 6 Pin			
	❒ 7 Pin			

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS

KEYS, CAMS & TAILPIECES

KEYS



PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
HS5D001	5 Pin Key Blank	7
HS6D001	6 Pin Key Blank	7
RS6D001	6 Pin IC Key Blank	7
RS7D001	7 Pin IC Key Blank	7
Schlage® IC CORE CONTROL KEY		
HSR3184	6 or 7 Pin IC Key Blank	7

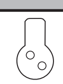
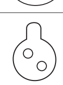
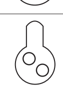
CUT KEYS

Conventional Cylinder	10
IC Core Cylinder	10

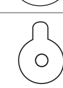
KEYING CHARGES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
KA, KD	Keyed Alike, Keyed Different	NC
MK	Master Keyed	19
GMK	Grand Master Keyed	19
GGMK	Great Grand Master Keyed	19
CMK	Construction Master Keyed	28
VKC	Visual Key Control	13

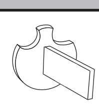
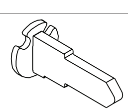
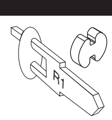
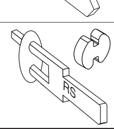
MORTISE CYLINDER CAMS

PART #		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	2101HS	Straight Cam	4
	2102HS	Clover Cam	4
	2104HS	Adams Rite Cam	4
	2105HS	J - Cam	4
	2106HS	G - Cam	4

Schlage® LARGE FORMAT IC CORE HOUSING CAMS

PART #		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	R2101-C	Straight Cam	4
	R2102-C	Clover Cam	4
	R2104-C	Adams Rite Cam	4
	R2105-C	J - Cam	4
	R2106-C	G - Cam	4

CYLINDRICAL TAIL PIECES

PART #		FUNCTIONS	PRICE
	F1903-C	AB, DW, F	6
	F1903S-C	S, DA, DB, DC, SB, T	6
IC CORE TAILPIECES			
	HR1984-HS	AB, B, DA (ext.), DW, F, FEU, FEL	6
	HR1984S-HS	S, DA (int.), DB, DC, SB, T	6

HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS

PARTS LIST

PARTS LIST			
PART #	**DESCRIPTION**	**PRICE**	**PACKED**
P2031	Finger Pins #1 (Silver)	**24**	25 per pack
P2032	Finger Pins #2 (Copper)	**24**	25 per pack
P2033	Finger Pins #3 (Black)	**24**	25 per pack
P2034	Finger Pins #4 (Gold)	**24**	25 per pack
2035	Sidebar - Schlage® IC	**24**	25 per pack
2036	Sidebar - Combo, KIK, Mortise	**24**	25 per pack
2051	Sidebar - Best® IC	**24**	25 per pack
2037	Sidebar Springs	**24**	50 per pack
2044	Mortise Cam Screws	**13**	12 per pack
2045	IC Mortise Cam Screws - SCHLAGE® ONLY	**13**	12 per pack
2038	Hardened Steel Pins	**13**	12 per pack
2041	Schlage® IC Cap Pin	**24**	12 per pack
2042	Schlage® IC Cap Pin Spring	**24**	12 per pack
2046	Schlage® IC Screw Cap	**24**	6 per pack
2048	KIK Screw Cap	**24**	6 per pack
2043	Best® IC Clip	**24**	12 per pack
2039	Top Hex Screws (HI-SECURITY™ Mortise)	**13**	12 per pack
2040	Top Hex Screws (HI-SECURITY™ Best® IC)	**13**	12 per pack
2047	HI-SECURITY™ Registration Card	**37**	10 cards
R2984	7 Pin IC Tailpiece (AB, DW, F)	**4**	—
R2984S	7 Pin IC Tailpiece (S, DA, DB, DC, SB, T, TS)	**4**	—
R1981	Spacer	**4**	—
K2030	Parts Kit	**264**	—
2049	Plug Holder	**37**	—
BXXX-D133B1N1C	Cut Away Mortise Cylinder	**102**	—
BXXX-D133B1N1P	Plastic Mortise Cylinder	**102**	—
HSICT	Shear Tool	**210**	—
HSC387	HPC Card C387	**47**	—

631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136

SERIES 220 Door Closers

GRADE 1 BARRIER-FREE & DELAYED-ACTION CONTRACTOR QUALITY® DOOR CLOSERS



10 Year Warranty

Standard Features

Performance Specifications

- Smooth rack and pinion action
- Non-corroding, durable housing
- Separate adjustable speed controls for latching and closing
- Needle bearings to ensure smooth operation
- All-temperature hydraulics are not affected by severe temperature swings
- Non-handed, for right or left hand door opening applications
- Delayed Action Closer & Combined Units allow a closing speed to a maximum of 8 minutes, 50 seconds, with a minimum of 20 seconds. Closing speed is adjusted with the power adjusting nut.
- Grade 1 closer is complete with parallel arm bracket, and full plastic cover
- Finish: Aluminum, Duranodic (other finishes consult factory)
- 220 series Barrier Free closers cover kits are available in brass and polished chrome finish.

MARKS #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
HEAVY DUTY		**FINISH: Aluminum / Duranodic**
MC220BF	Barrier Free	**173**
MC220ADA	Delayed Action ADA	**197**
MC220BFADA	Barrier Free and Delayed Action ADA	**188**
MC220SP	Spring Power Adj	**173**

Door Closers

SERIES 225 Tri-Pack Door Closers

ALL-IN-ONE DELUXE DOOR CLOSER PACKAGES

Standard Features

Performance Specifications

- Features 2 speed controls for closing and latching.
- Non-handed and using the same template as many other national brands.
- Rack and pinion action door closer with all temperature hydraulics in an aluminum housing.
- Separate controls adjust, at any time, both closing and latching speeds.
- A fully adjustable model with back check is available.
- Guarantees trouble free operation of each closer for 10 years.
- UL tested, and listed for use on hollow metal fire rated doors.
- Exterior housing is made of high tensile strength aluminum.
- Finish: Aluminum, Duranodic (other finishes consult factory)
- Fits even extra heavy doors.
- Available with cover.

10 Year Warranty



MARKS #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
HEAVY DUTY		**FINISH: Aluminum / Duranodic**
MC225TP	Tri-Pack	**135**
MC225TPBC	Tri-Pack w/ Back Check	**138**
MC225HO	Hold Open Arm	**161**
EXTRA HEAVY DUTY		
MC225XDBC	XD w/ Back Check	**176**

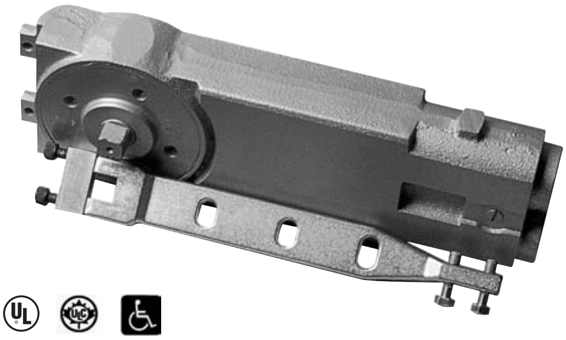
FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

631-225-5400 • 1-800-526-0233 • Fax 631-225-6136

SERIES 300 Overhead Concealed Door Closers

CONTRACTOR QUALITY® DOOR CLOSERS

5 Year Warranty



Standard Features
Performance Specifications
• UL Listed • Dual valves sweep and latching speeds are easily adjusted • Center hung fits into a standard 4-inch header • Center pivoted for single and double action doors provides positive "centering" • Fully adjustable radial ball bearing pivots for floor and threshold mounting • Temperature sensitive hydraulic fluid delivers consistent closure speed all the time • Available in 90° or 105° positive backstops • ADA compliance available • Complies with ANSI A156.4 • Light tension, medium and heavy spring tension units to match door sizes and weights • Finish: Aluminum, Duranodic (other finishes consult factory)

MARKS #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
DOOR SIZES UNDER 30"		**FINISH: Aluminum / Duranodic**
MC330ABSHO	30" Under 105 Back Stop Hold Open	**208**
MC330BBSHO	30" Under 90 Back Stop Hold Open	**208**
DOOR SIZES UP TO 40"		
MC341ABSHO	Up to 41" 105 Back Stop Hold Open	**208**
MC341BBSHO	Up to 41" 90 Back Stop Hold Open	**208**
DOOR SIZES UP TO 48"		
MC348ABSHO	Up to 48" 105 Back Stop Hold Open	**208**
MC348BBSHO	Up to 48" 90 Back Stop Hold Open	**208**

SERIES 400 Door Closers

MULTI-SIZE, FULL FEATURE DOOR CLOSERS

25 Year Warranty

Standard Features
Performance Specifications
• Cast Iron Body, ANSI A156.4 Grade 1 and ADA Compliant, UL Listed • ADA Handicap Multi-sized Closers with Adjustable Spring Power for a Range of Sizes, Adjustable After Installation • ISO 9002 Quality Assurance • Available in a Choice of Three Arm Types, Heavy Duty Stop Arm with Hold Open, Heavy Duty Arm, or Standard Arm • Tri-Style Installation: Installs Regular, Parallel Arm or Top Jamb • Non-handed • Adjustable Sweep and Latch Speeds: Separate Valves to Adjust Each • Adjustable Backcheck: Standard • Adjustable Delayed Action Closing Option Available • Cover: High Impact, Molded Plastic Full Cover • Power of Closer Can Be Adjusted to Conform to the Requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and as Outlined in ANSI A 117.1 Specifications for Making Buildings and Facilities Accessible to, and Useable by the Physically Disabled • Door Opening: Regular Arm 120°, Parallel Arm 180° and Top Jamb 120° • Finish: Aluminum, Duranodic (other finishes consult factory)



MARKS #	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
MC400PATPC	Power Adjustable Tri-Pak Cast	**Aluminum / Duranodic**	**253**

SERIES M9900 EXIT DEVICE

RIM MOUNT



MARKS #	FUNCTION	PRICE
M9900	Rim Panic	**375**
M9900F	Fire Rated Rim Panic	**425**
M9900 - 48	Rim Panic - 48”	**415**
M9900F - 48	Fire Rated Rim Panic - 48”	**465**

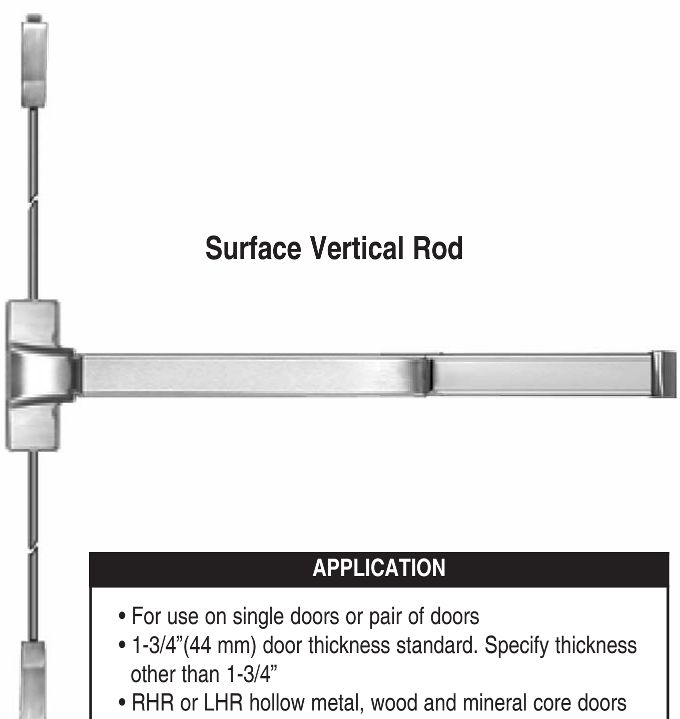
OPTIONS	
M9900	33” LENGTH FOR 36” DOOR
M9900 - 48”	42” LENGTH FOR 48” DOOR

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Doors:** 1-3/4" thick standard.
- **End cover:** Flush mounted beveled “Panic Protector” design.
- **Strike:** Roller strike.
- **Rail Assembly:** Extruded Aluminum, 32D finish.
- **Dead latch Bolt:** Stainless Steel 3/4" throw.
- **Dead latch Bolt:** Stainless Steel 5/8".
- **Dogging feature:** Allen Key (M9900)
- **Ul listed:** For “Panic Hardware” and Fire Rated Model 3 hour fire doors up to 38" x 86".
- **ANSI:** ANSI 156.3 (2001), requirements for Grade 1.
- **3 Hour Fire Rating**
- **Finish:** 32D

• EXTRUSION HEAVY GAGE, 32D FINISH • PANIC PROTECTOR™ END CAP
• LIFETIME MECHANICAL WARRANTY • EASY INSTALLATION, ECONOMICAL

SERIES M9900 VR EXIT DEVICE



Surface Vertical Rod

MARKS #	FUNCTION	PRICE
M9900 VR	Rim Panic Vertical Rod	**500**
M9900F VR	Fire Rated Rim Panic Vertical Rod	**550**
M9900 - 48 VR	Rim Panic Vertical Rod - 48”	**525**
M9900F - 48 VR	Fire Rated Rim Panic Vertical Rod - 48”	**575**

SPECIFICATIONS

Device Head Cover: Zinc alloy or stainless steel
Chassis: Steel, plated
Mechanism Housing: Extruded aluminum
Push Bar Base: Extruded aluminum
Touch Plate: Stainless steel
End Cap: Stainless steel
Top Latch: Stainless steel 37/64” (14.8mm)
Top Strike: Included
Bottom Latch: Stainless steel 37/64” (14.8mm)
Bottom Strike: Included
Latch Case Covers: Steel, stainless steel or brass
Vertical Rods: Aluminum tube
Hand: Non-handed
Mounting: Machine screws standard. Sex bolts optional. Order “SNB” for wood or unreinforced metal doors
Dogging: Allen-type key furnished
Finish: 32D
Outside Trim: Order separately
Standard height: For 7’0” doors
UL Listed: ANSI/BHMA Grade1 Panic Exit Hardware, 3-Hour Fire Rating

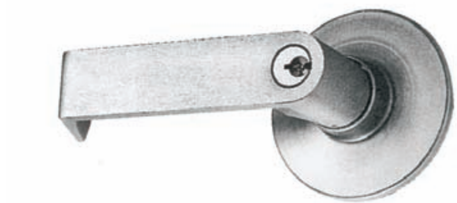
APPLICATION

- For use on single doors or pair of doors
- 1-3/4”(44 mm) door thickness standard. Specify thickness other than 1-3/4”
- RHR or LHR hollow metal, wood and mineral core doors
- Minimum Stile Width : 3 1/2” (89 mm)

32D FINISH

FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGNS, ASK FOR THE CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

SERIES M9900 EXTERIOR TRIM

M411 Shown Below	Lever/Rose Shown Below
 (cylinder not included)	
MESC600 Shown Below	**Cylindrical Dogging**
	

MARKS #	FUNCTION	PRICE
M411	Finger Pill - no cylinder	20
MLHL-650A	Lever / Rose Trim Entry	95
MLHL680F	Lever / Rose Trim Storeroom	95
MLHL-600N	Lever / Rose Trim Passage	85
MLHL-600DT	Lever / Rose Trim Dummy Trim	85
MESC600A	Lever / Escuteon Trim Entry	115
MESC600F	Lever / Escuteon Trim Storeroom	115
MESC600N	Lever / Escuteon Trim Passage	100
MESC600DT	Lever / Escuteon Trim Dummy Trim	100

ENTRY LEVER TRIM

- Standard Marks “C” Keyway KNK cylinder for panic device.
- Cylinder locks or unlocks lever, rigid when locked; when unlocked retracts latch bolt.
- Marks 26D Finish / Standard 1-3/4” Door Thickness
- IC Prep Code G1, Less Cylinder G3

Escutcheon Lever Design

- Thru bolt design
- Non Handed design. Easily field reversible.
- Marks 32D Finish / Standard 1-3/4” Door Thickness
- Standard Marks “C” Keyway 1-1/4 Mortise cylinder with special cam
- IC Prep Code G1
- Less Cylinder G3

CAMS & TAILPIECES

MORTISE CYLINDER CAMS

M9907  **MESC600A**

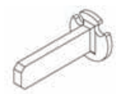
M9908  **MESC600F**

M9909  **MESC600A IC CORE HOUSING**

M9910  **MESC600A IC CORE HOUSING**

KNK CYLINDER TAILPIECES

M9903  **MLHL650A - CLIP ON**

F1903.SCH  **MLHL650F - SCREW CAP**

M9984  **MLHL650A or F - IC CORE 627 PIN**

SERIES M9100 EXIT DEVICE

NARROW RIM MOUNT



MARKS #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
M9100	Narrow Rim Exit Device	**600**

APPLICATION

- For use on single doors or pair of doors with mullion
- 1-3/4"(44 mm) door thickness standard. Specify thickness other than 1-3/4".
- RHR or LHR hollow metal, wood and mineral core doors.
- Minimum Stile Width : 4 1/2"(114 mm)

- UL & ULC Listed panic and fire exit hardware
- ANSI/BHMA A156.3-2001 Grade 1 Compliant
- CA Title 19 Complaint
- Meets/Exceeds ADA requirements
- UBC 97, Standard 7.2

- Panic & Fire Exit Hardware
- ANSI/BHMA A156.3 Grade 1
- CA Title 19 Compliant

Patent Pending

SPECIFICATIONS

Head Cover: Zinc alloy or stainless steel
Chassis: Steel, plated
Housing: Extruded aluminum
Push Bar Base: Extruded aluminum
Touch Plate: Stainless steel
End Cap: Zinc alloy
Latch Bolt: Stainless steel, 3/4"(19mm) throw
Latch: Deadlocking, Stainless steel, 5/8"(16mm) throw
Strike: Stainless steel
Hand: Non-handed
Mounting: Machine screws standard. Sex bolts optional. Order "SNB" for wood or non-reinforced metal doors
Dogging: Allen-type key furnished
Finish: 32D, Additional finishes consult factory
Outside Trims: Order separately
UL Listed: ANSI/BHMA Grade1 Panic Exit Hardware, 3-Hour Fire Exit Hardware.

SERIES M9300 EXIT DEVICE

MORTISE



MARKS #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
M9300	Mortise Exit Device	**1100**

APPLICATION

- For use on single doors or active leaf of double doors
- 1-3/4"(44 mm) door thickness standard. Specify thickness other than 1-3/4".
- RHR or LHR hollow metal, wood and mineral core doors.

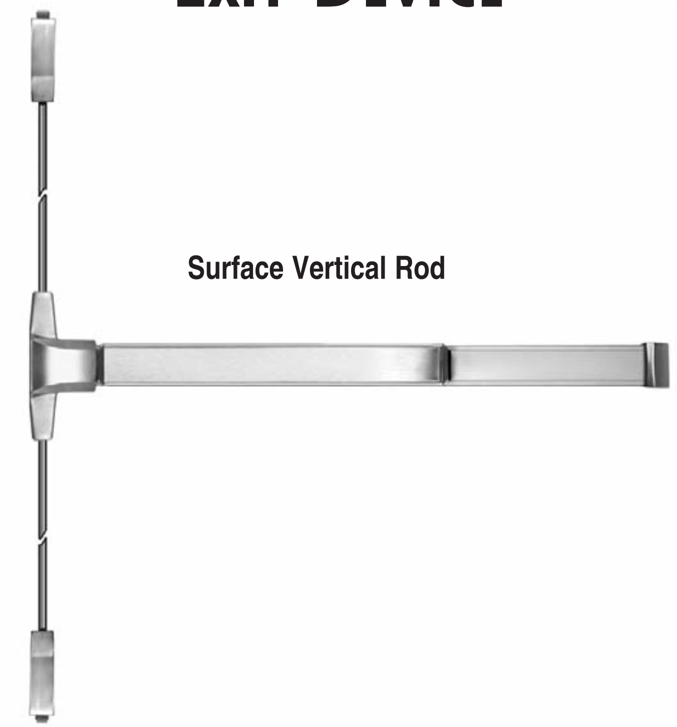
MORTISE LOCK SPECIFICATIONS

Lock Case: Steel plated 6 1/16" x 3 15/16" x 29/32" (154mm x 100mm x 23mm)
Anti-friction Latchbolt: 3/4"(19mm) throw
Hand: Reversible without removing the lock from the door
Auxiliary Deadlocking Bolt: Non-handed, stainless steel
Faceplate: Adjustable, 19/32" stainless steel or brass.
Strike: ANSI 4 7/8"

DEVICE SPECIFICATIONS

Device Head Cover: Zinc alloy or stainless steel
Chassis: Steel, plated
Housing: Extruded aluminum
Push Bar Base: Extruded aluminum
Touch Plate: Stainless steel
End Cap: Zinc alloy
Hand: Non-handed
Mounting: Machine screws standard. Sex bolts optional. Order "SNB" for wood or nonreinforced metal doors
Dogging: Allen-type key furnished
Finish: 32D, Additional finishes consult factory
Outside Trims: Order separately
UL Listed: ANSI/BHMA Grade1 Panic Exit Hardware, 3-Hour Fire Exit Hardware.

SERIES M9200
EXIT DEVICE



Surface Vertical Rod

MARKS #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
M9200	Surface Mounted Narrow Vertical Rod	**900**

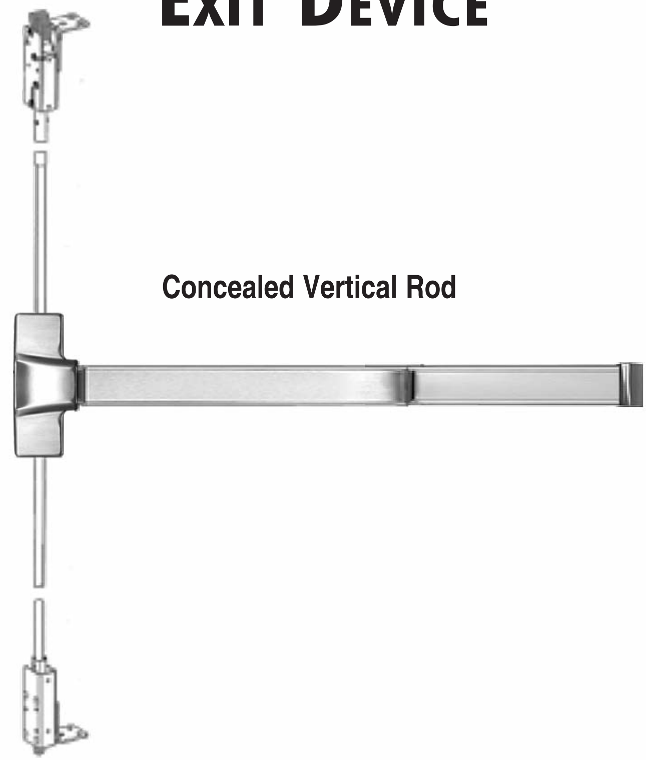
APPLICATION

- For use on single doors or pair of doors
- 1-3/4"(44 mm) door thickness standard. Specify thickness other than 1-3/4"
- RHR or LHR hollow metal, wood and mineral core doors
- Minimum Stile Width : 3 1/2" (89 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Device Head Cover: Zinc alloy or stainless steel
Chassis: Steel, plated
Mechanism Housing: Extruded aluminum
Push Bar Base: Extruded aluminum
Touch Plate: Stainless steel
End Cap: Stainless steel
Top Latch: Stainless steel 37/64" (14.8mm)
Top Strike: Included
Bottom Latch: Stainless steel 37/64" (14.8mm)
Bottom Strike: Included
Latch Case Covers: Steel, stainless steel or brass
Vertical Rods: Aluminum tube
Hand: Non-handed
Mounting: Machine screws standard. Sex bolts optional. Order "SNB" for wood or unreinforced metal doors
Dogging: Allen-type key furnished
Finish: 32D, Additional finishes consult factory
Outside Trim: Order separately
Standard height: For 7'0" doors
UL Listed: ANSI/BHMA Grade1 Panic Exit Hardware, 3-Hour Fire Exit Hardware

SERIES M9800
EXIT DEVICE



Concealed Vertical Rod

MARKS #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
M9800	Concealed Vertical Rod	**900**

APPLICATION

- For use on single doors or pair of doors
- 1-3/4"(44 mm) door thickness standard. Specify thickness other than 1-3/4"
- RHR or LHR hollow metal doors
- Minimum Stile Width : 3 1/2"(89 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Head Cover: Stainless steel
Chassis: Steel, plated
Housing: Extruded aluminum
Base: Extruded Aluminum
Touch Plate: Stainless steel
End Cap: Zinc alloy
Top Latch: Stainless steel 37/64" (14.8mm)
Top Strike: Included
Bottom Latch: Stainless steel 37/64" (14.8mm)
Bottom Strike: Included
Top & bottom Latch Case: Steel, plated
Vertical Rods: Aluminum tube
Hand: Non-handed
Mounting: Machine screws standard. Sex bolts optional. Order "SNB" for wood or unreinforced metal doors
Dogging: Allen-type key furnished
Finish: 32D, Additional finishes consult factory
Outside Trim: Order separately.
Standard height: For 7'0" doors
UL Listed: ANSI/BHMA Grade1 Panic Exit Hardware, 3-Hour Fire Exit Hardware

Electric Latch Retraction

WITH SIMULTANEOUS DOGGING



Rim Mount, Vertical Rod & Mortise

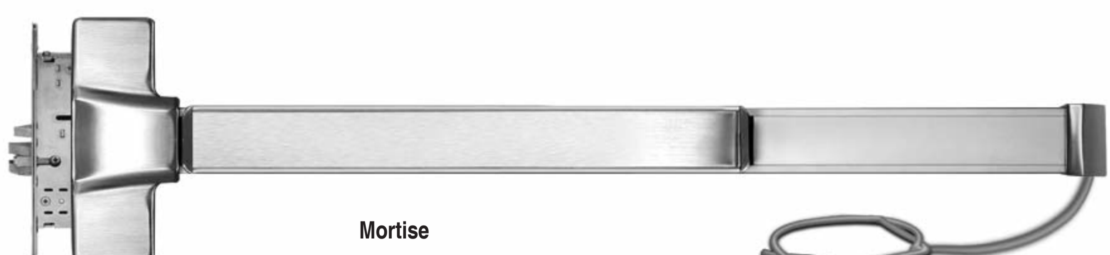
NARROW VERSION AVAILABLE



DEVICE SPECIFICATIONS
ER Electric Latch Retraction with simultaneous dogging
For: M9100, M9900, M9900VR, M9300
Example: M9900/32D-**ER**
Operation: Momentary or maintained latch bolt and push pad retraction. Automatic re-triggering of latch retraction
Voltage: 24VDC @ 450 mA activation, 180 mA continuous
602RF 1 Amp power supply (1 EMC max)
632RF 2 Amp power supply (2 EMC max)
EMC 2-station sequencer required for automatic doors only.
Monitoring Available Latch status and REX output available

MARKS #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
HEAVY DUTY		
M9900ER	Electric Latch Retraction	**697**
M9900ERP	Electric Latch Retraction w 602 Power Supply	**1047**
M9100ER	Electric Latch Retraction	**1200**
M9100ERP	Electric Latch Retraction w 602 Power Supply	**1550**
M9100VRER	Electric Latch Retraction	**1500**
M9100VRERP	Electric Latch Retraction w 602 Power Supply	**1850**
M9200ER	Electric Latch Retraction	**1700**
M9200ERP	Electric Latch Retraction w 602 Power Supply	**2050**
M9300ER	Electric Latch Retraction	**1700**
M9300ERP	Electric Latch Retraction w 602 Power Supply	**2050**

Electrified Mortise Exit Devices



Mortise

US LISTED ADA

DEVICE SPECIFICATIONS

EM Electric Mortise Exit Device
Example: M9300F/32D-**EM**

- Field reversible failsecure/failsafe.
- Remains latched when unlocked for fire door integrity
- Failsafe (F) fire rated device for stairwell doors
- Power loss or signal from fire command center releases failsafe device immediately

Voltage: 24VDC @ 450 mA activation, 180 mA continuous

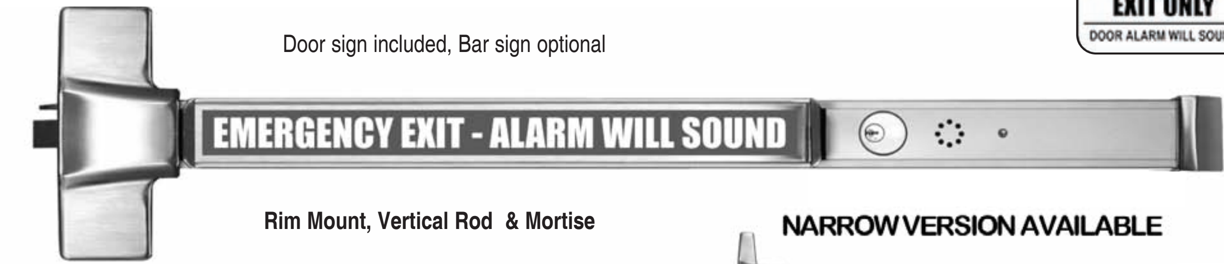
Monitoring Available

MARKS #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
HEAVY DUTY		
M9300MF	Electrified Mortise Failsafe	**1300**
M9300MS	Electrified Mortise Failsecure	**1300**

EXIT ALARM



Door sign included, Bar sign optional



Rim Mount, Vertical Rod & Mortise

NARROW VERSION AVAILABLE



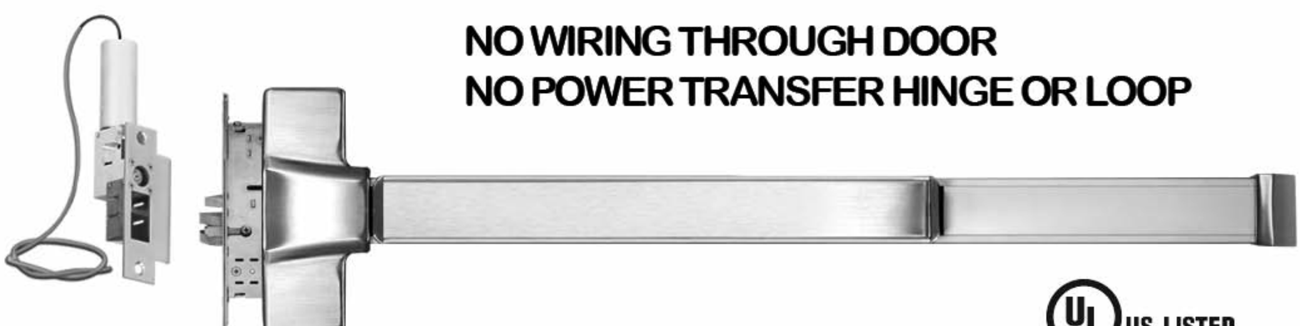
US LISTED ADA

DEVICE SPECIFICATIONS
EA Exit Alarm, 9V battery powered **EB** Exit Alarm, 12-24V AC/DC input, 9V battery backup **For:** M9100, M9900, M9900VR **Example:** M9900/32D-**EA** • 100 dB alarm; visual and audible On/Off status: Armed - green LED blinks every 4 seconds, Alarm mode - red LED, Bypass - no LED • Remote status output • 15 or 60 second arming delay • 2 modes: Continuous alarm with manual key reset; Automatic re-arm 2 minutes after door closes with any manual key reset before 2 minutes. **Options:** • Push pad sign • 6, 10 & 20 minutes alarm; 1 or 5 second re-arm delay • Remote access control, arm, disarm inputs • REX and latch status outputs

MARKS #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
HEAVY DUTY		
M9900EA	Exit Alarm 9VDC	**925**
M9900EB	Exit Alarm 9VDC w 12/24 AC/DC Input	**965**
M9100EA	Exit Alarm 9VDC	**1100**
M9100EB	Exit Alarm 9VDC w 12/24 AC/DC Input	**1140**
M9100VREA	Exit Alarm 9VDC	**1400**
M9100VRDEB	Exit Alarm 9VDC w 12/24 AC/DC Input	**1440**
M9200EA	Exit Alarm 9VDC	**1600**
M9200EB	Exit Alarm 9VDC w 12/24 AC/DC Input	**1640**
M9300EA	Exit Alarm 9VDC	**1600**
M9300EB	Exit Alarm 9VDC w 12/24 AC/DC Input	**1640**

ELECTRIC FRAME ACTUATOR

NO WIRING THROUGH DOOR
NO POWER TRANSFER HINGE OR LOOP



US LISTED

DEVICE SPECIFICATIONS
EFA Hitower Pro Frame Actuator Controlled Fire Exit Device Features include failsafe operation and unlocks by access control, power loss or signal from fire command center. Door stays latched even when unlocked. All wiring is maintained in the strike jamb. Complies with national building and fire codes **Specify Handing and Voltage:** 24VDC, 24VAC, 115VAC **Monitoring Available**

MARKS #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
HEAVY DUTY		
M9900EFA	HiTower Pro Fram Actuator Controller Fire Exit	**1750**

Electric Dogging



Rim Mount, Vertical Rod & Mortise

NARROW VERSION AVAILABLE



US LISTED ADA

DEVICE SPECIFICATIONS
DG Electric Dogging (failsecure) M9100, M9900, M9900VR, M9300
Example: M9900/32D-**DG**
When energized by optional built-in or remote switch manual, depressing the pushpad, causes the pushpad and latch to remain retraced (unlocked) providing push-pull door operation. When de-enegrized or signaled by a fire alarm, the pushpad and latch are released.
Voltage: 170/100 mA @ 12/24VDC
Monitoring Available: Latch status and REX output available

MARKS #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
HEAVY DUTY		
M9900DG	Electric Dogging, Fail Secure	**975**
M9900DGP	Electric Dogging, Fail Secure w 602 Power Supply	**1325**
M9100DG	Electric Dogging, Fail Secure	**1150**
M9100DGP	Electric Dogging, Fail Secure w 602 Power Supply	**1500**
M9100VRDG	Electric Dogging, Fail Secure	**1450**
M9100VRDGP	Electric Dogging, Fail Secure w 602 Power Supply	**1800**
M9200DG	Electric Dogging, Fail Secure	**1650**
M9200DGP	Electric Dogging, Fail Secure w 602 Power Supply	**2000**
M9300DG	Electric Dogging, Fail Secure	**1650**
M9300DGP	Electric Dogging, Fail Secure w 602 Power Supply	**2000**

Delayed Egress



Rim Mount, Vertical Rod & Mortise

NARROW VERSION AVAILABLE



DEVICE SPECIFICATIONS
DE Wall mount delayed egress controller with keypad and electrified exit device, M9100, M9900, M9900VR, M9300
Example: M9900F/32D-**DE**
DEK Keypad controller with redundant key switch capable of all keypad control features
602RF 1 Amp power supply
• User PIN codes may be assigned to 1, 2 or all control functions. Reset, sustained bypass and momentary bypass (RES)
• Audible alarm voice release time, warning or safety message
• Visual display countdown, locked/unlocked, egress executed
• 15 or 30 second exit delay, 1 or 2 second nuisance delay 2 minutes
Monitoring Available: Latch status available

MARKS #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
HEAVY DUTY		
M9900DE	Delayed Egress	**1775**
M9900KDE	Delayed Egress w Keyswitch	**1875**
M9900DEP	Delayed Egress w 602 Power Supply	**2125**
M9900KDEP	Delayed Egress w Keyswitch W 602 Power Supply	**2225**
M9900VRDE	Delayed Egress	**1900**
M9900VRKDE	Delayed Egress w Keyswitch	**2000**
M9900VRDEP	Delayed Egress w 602 Power Supply	**2250**
M9900VRKDEP	Delayed Egress w Keyswitch W 602 Power Supply	**2350**
M9100DE	Delayed Egress	**2050**
M9100KDE	Delayed Egress w Keyswitch	**2150**
M9100DEP	Delayed Egress w 602 Power Supply	**2400**
M9100KDEP	Delayed Egress w Keyswitch W 602 Power Supply	**2500**
M9200DE	Delayed Egress	**2250**
M9200KDE	Delayed Egress w Keyswitch	**2450**
M9200DEP	Delayed Egress w 602 Power Supply	**2700**
M9200KDEP	Delayed Egress w Keyswitch W 602 Power Supply	**2800**

POWER TRANSFER HINGE



10B Listed for 3hr Fire Rated Door

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1	Power Transfer Hinge MPTH - 4	**150**
P2	Power Transfer hinge MPTH - 10	**195**

FEATURES

- UL10B Listed for 3 Hr Fire Doors. If the hinge you are presently using does not bear the F mark, it is not listed for use with fire doors.
- 500,000 cycles. 5 times UL test criteria
- Wire Replacement Warranty
- 5ft wire cable

APPLICATION

Installed in the center hinge position of the door, PTH Power Transfer Hinges provide the concealed wires required between the door and theframe, for the purpose of powering and monitoring electric door hardware.

- Electric Lock Power and Control
- Door and Lock Status Signaling
- Request-to-Exit Signaling

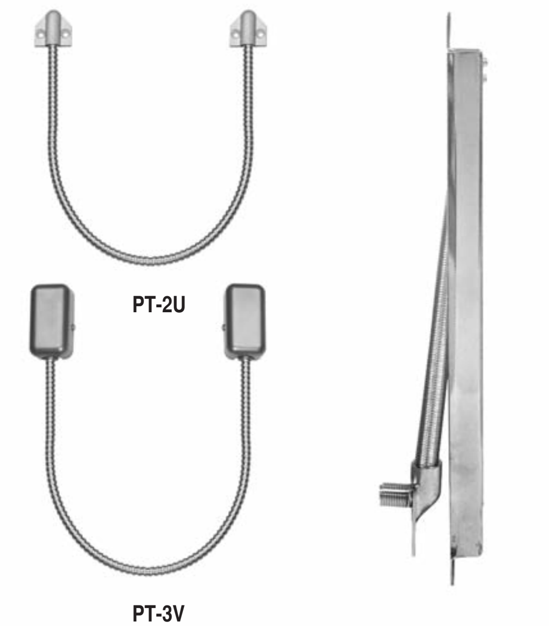
PTH-4 Four conductor hinge, 1 Amp @ 12/24V per pair, 4.5" x 4.5" five knuckle standard weight
PTH-10 Ten conductor hinge, 1 Amp @ 12/24V per pair, 4.5" x 4.5" standard weight
Consult factory for 3 knuckle, or special size

Finish
All base material steel
Aluminum, Duranodic, US 3, 10B, 26D & 32D finishes

Options
DPS Concealed Door Position Switch SPDT, 250mA @ 30VDC



FIRE RATED CONCEALED MORTISE POWER TRANSFER



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P3	Power Transfer loop MPT-2U	**18**
P4	Power Transfer Loop MPT-3V	**40**

FEATURES

PT-5 Concealed Mortise Mount Power Transfer Loop
Frame mortised steel dust box with flexible steel loop and chrome finish. Recommended for use with hollow metal frames. UL Listed

Dimensions: 11.5"H x 1"W x 0.75"D (292 x 25.4 x 19mm)

10B Listed For 3 Hrs Fire Rated Doors

POWER TRANSFER LOOPS

18" (447mm) stainless steel armored flex conduit with small plastic end caps or termination box. Recommended for use with hollow metal and aluminum frames.

PT-2U With end caps
PT-3V With aluminum wire termination box

602 C POWER SUPPLY

Access Control Power Supply and Charger, Selectable 12/24VDC, 1 Amp, Emergency Release Input, Low Battery Disconnect, 12" x 12" x 4" Cabinet, UL, Class 2



Options: Key locked cover; 6 ft power cord; cover or interior mounted on-off switches; manual reset switches; 7 day, skip a day timer; Rechargeable batteries.

Multiple fuse protected outputs: Fuse modules provide protection for 4 or 8 individual circuits.

Dual 12 and 24VDC output capability: 12VDC voltage regulators enable dual 12 and 24VDC output capability for 12 and 24VDC components with one power supply.

Relay and Timer Modules: Relay and timer modules provide interface and control capability for single and multiple stations.

Exit Devices

Touchless Exit Switch

NO TOUCH WAVE-TO-EXIT SWITCH

For Sanitary Entry/Exit applications

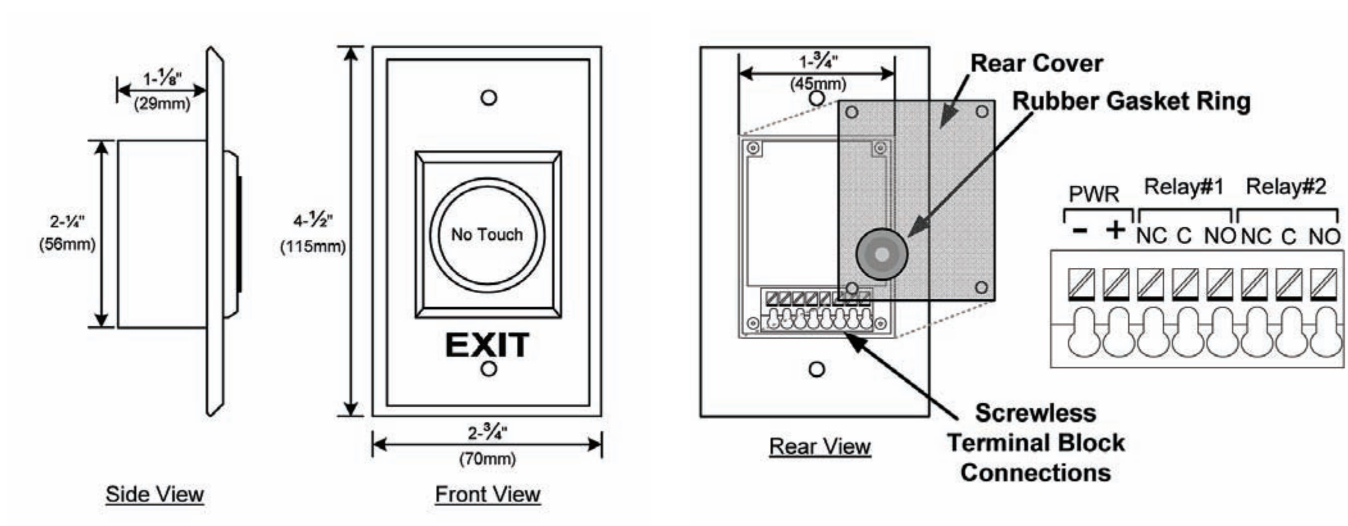
DPDT Dry Contact Output • No Moving Parts • Bi-color Status Illumination



Red: Standby



Green: Active



SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES & APPLICATIONS
Input: 25mA (standby); 55mA (Active) @ 12/24VDC **Output:** 2-SPDT, 3 Amp Dry Contact **Activation Time:** 1 second or as long as sensor is triggered **LED Color:** Standby RED; Active Green **Range:** 4" (10cm) **Weight:** 3 oz. (85g) **Dimensions:** 4.5" x 2.75" x 1.375" (115 x 70 x 35mm)	• Uses IR Sensor technology; device is active with the simple wave of a hand • Designed to control electric locks/strikes, magnetic locks, or automatic door operators • Ideal for use in sanitary applications such as cleanrooms, bathrooms, food processing, hospitals and labs. • Sensing Range up to 4" (10cm) • Mounted on a durable stainless steel plate • Dual LED, illuminated sensor, Red/Green indicates Inactive/Active status • Quick connect screwless terminal block for easy installation

HINGES

CONTRACTOR QUALITY® 4 1/2″ X 4 1/2″ BALL BEARING HINGES

Marks USA ball bearing template butt hinges are made to genuinely close tolerances to fit standard template cutout and screw hole locations in hollow metal doors and metal frames manufactured to conform to a similar template. Hinges also meet applicable ANSI (American National Standards Institute) dimension standards.

Full mortise template hinges fit snugly and trimly in wood or hollow metal doors with pressed metal or wood jambs. Hinges are loose pin, unless otherwise stated, and are fully swaged for smooth operation, and long life. 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" hinges are .134" (more than 1/8") thick for extra strength.



MARKS #	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MB2279 4H	Stainless Steel Ball Bearing	Loose Pin - 4.5" x 4.5"	**53**
MB2279 4HN	Stainless Steel Ball Bearing	Fixed Pin - 4.5" x 4.5"	**54**
M2279 4H	Stainless Steel Plain Bearing	Loose Pin - 4.5" x 4.5"	**43**
M2279 4HN	Stainless Steel Plain Bearing	Fixed Pin - 4.5" x 4.5"	**45**
MB1279 PC4H	Ball Bearing Steel	Loose Pin - 4.5" x 4.5" (Prime Coat Gray)	**13**
MB1279 PC4HN	Ball Bearing Steel	Fixed Pin - 4.5" x 4.5" (Prime Coat Gray)	**14**
MB1279 DC4H	Ball Bearing Steel	Loose Pin - 4.5" x 4.5" (Dull Chrome)	**20**
MB1279 DC4HN	Ball Bearing Steel	Fixed Pin - 4.5" x 4.5" (Dull Chrome)	**22**

Size of Opening	4.5" x 4.5"
Thickness of Metal	.134"
Number of Screw Holes	8
Machine Screw Size	.5 x 12-24
Wood Screw Size	1.25 x 12
Number in Pairs of Case	24
Number of Machine Screws Bx	24
Number of Wood Screws Bx	12

How To Order Door Closers & Panic Devices

CODE	OPTIONS	PRICE
P1	Power Transfer Hinge MPTH - 4	**150**
P2	Power Transfer hinge MPTH - 10	**195**
P3	Power Transfer loop MPT-2U	**18**
P4	Power Transfer Loop MPT-3V	**40**
P5	Latch Status	**80**
P6	REX	**80**
P7	Push Pad Sign	
P8	Keyswitch	**80**
	POWER SUPPLY OPTIONS	
	FB-4 Fused Terminal board 4 individually fused outputs	**40**
P8	ACM-1 Access Control Module. One SPST volttage output, One SPDT Staus output eight triggered inputs (4N/C, 4N/O) led Status indecator	**90**
``	EMC - Sequencer Module requiored for pair of doors and automatica doors 12/24 VDC for use with Marks M602RF amd M632RF power suoplies	**150**
P10	UR2-4 , Universal Controller for 2 doors. Field select TD, LR, TD/LR, mantrap A, B, C interlock. Two fused SPDT dry outputs, 5 Amp @ 30VD	**220**
P11	UR4-8 Universal Controller for 4 doors. Field select TD, LR, CR, TD/LR, mantrap A, B interlock. Four fused SPDT dry outputs, 5 Amp @ 30VDC. Four SPDT dry outputs, 1 Amp @ 30VDC. Two inputs per station, four auxiliary inputs.	**310**
P12	PSM Power Supply Monitoring Module For remote monitoring of power supply AC input, DC output and battery backup On/Off status. 2 SPDT Relay Outputs, 1 Amp @ 12/24VDC	**220**
UR1-V1	Universal Field Programmable Application Module	**96**
14-2	7 day programmable timer with memory battery back-up capability Output: 1 SPDT, dry contact Voltage: 16 Amps @ 30 VAC/DC Specify 12V AC/DC or 24 AC/DC	**255**
M620RF	Power supply 12/24VDC 1 amp	**350**
M632RF	Power supply 12/24VDC 2 amp	**450**
MRB12V4	12V/5Ah Battery. Specify in pairs for 24V	**40**
MRB12V7	12V/8Ah Battery Specify 2 for 24V	**60**
	HEAVY DUTY SERIES ECLECTIC POWER TRANSFER DEVICE	
PTM-2AL	Two (2) 18 Ga.Conductor 5 Amp@ 12/24V Ac/Dc Aluminum Powder coated	**358**
PTM-10Al	Ten (10) 24GA wires 1 Amp @12/24V AC/DCAluminum Powder coated	**358**
	TRIMS	
	Electric Trim for M9900 Features, Fail secure, Field Reversible to failsafe, Audible tone, 4Ft cable and connectors 600/300 Ma @ 12/24VDC	
####	American Lever	**675**
#####	Cresent Lever	**675**
	Options for Trim	
	Tri Clolr LED	**80**
	SWITCHES	
M474U	Sanitary, No Touch wave to exit switch. IR sensor 4" read range Red, Green LED status, output DPDT 3 Amp dry cobntact input 25mA (stand by) 55mA (active) @ 12 VD, face plate 20ga Stainless steel	**75**
M422U	Momentary SPDT PUSH TO EXIT	**70**
M422AU	Momentary SPDT2” Button - Blue illuminated lens only	**70**
M423U	Integrated electronic timer, adj. 1-60 sec12/24VDC, 2A DPST Contact PUSH TO EXIT	**124**
M423AU	Integrated 1-60 sec Timer 12/24VDC, 2A DPST Contact 2” Button - Blue illuminated lens only Symbol	**124**
M424U	Momentary DPDT PUSH TO EXIT	**105**
M425U	AA (On/Off) DPDT NONE	**105**
MD-31D-W	PASSIVE INFRARED EGRESS CONTROL, Motion detector with time delay, white	**235**
MD-31D-B	PASSIVE INFRARED EGRESS CONTROL, Motion detector with time delay , black	**235**

Marks Old Part
2009 Catalogue Page # Reference

Old Part #		2009 Catalogue
21	Unilock™ Knob/Plate sets	49
22	Ornamental Knob/Rose sets	49
2000	Mortise Deadlocks	56
2650	Thinline® Mortise lock	50
3000	Mortise Deadlocks	56
4000	Mortise Lock Handlesets	38-48
4000.5	Mortise Lock bodies	52
4410	Grand Madison Handleset	42
4430	Grand Towne Handleset	46
4445	Claremont Handleset	46
4450	Heritage Handleset	41
4510	Madison Handleset	42
4520	Royale Handleset	45
4530	Towne Handleset	46
4600	Georgian Handleset	48
4710	Cambridge Handleset	38
5000	Mortise Lock Knob/Lever sets	53
5000.5	Mortise Lock bodies	53
5200	New Yorker Knob/Plate set	30-31
5300	Capitol Knob/Plate set	14-15
5380	Capitol/Plaza Lever/Plate set	14-15
5385	Capitol/Crescent Lever/Plate set	14-15
5390	Capitol/American Lever/Plate set	14-15
5395	Capitol/Titan Lever/Plate set	14-15
5400	Crown Knob/Plate set	16-17
5480	Crown/Plaza Plate set	16-17
5485	Crown/Crescent Plate set	16-17
5490	Crown/American Plate set	16-17
5495	Crown/Titan Plate set	16-17
5500	Eclipse Knob/Plate set	26-27
5520	Royale Knob/Plate set	32-33
5530	Towne Knob/Plate set	34-35
5535	Towne/Monaco Lever/Plate set	34-35
5545	Madison/Monaco Lever/Plate set	26-27
5550	Madison Lever/Plate set	26-27
5560	Madison/Royale Lever/Plate	26-27
5575	Madison/Crescent Lever/Plate set	26-27
5580	Madison/Plaza Lever/Plate set	26-27
5585	Towne/Crescent Lever/Plate set	34-35
5590	Towne/American Lever/Plate set	34-35
5595	Towne/Titan Lever/Plate set	34-35
5600	Eclipse Knob/Rose set	36-37
5640	Monaco Lever/Rose set	36-37
5650	Madison Lever/Rose set	36-37
5620	Royale Lever/Rose set	36-37
5680	Plaza Lever/Rose set	36-37
5685	Crescent Lever/Rose set	36-37
5690	American Lever/Rose set	36-37
5695	Titan Lever/Rose set	36-37
5710	Cambridge Knob/Plate set	10-11
5800	Classic Knob/Plate set	12-13
5880	Classic/Plaza Lever/Plate set	12-13
5885	Classic/Crescent Lever/Plate set	12-13

Old Part #		2009 Catalogue
5890	Classic/American Lever/Plate set	12-13
5895	Classic/Titan Lever/Plate set	12-13
5920	Royale Lever/Plate set	32-33
5945	Royale/Monaco set	32-33
5950	Royale/Madison set	32-33
5975	Royale/Crescent set	32-33
6000	Mortise Lock Handleset	38-48
6410	Grand Madison Handleset	42
6430	Grand Towne Handleset	46
6445	Claremont Handleset	46
6450	Heritage Handleset	41
6510	Madison Handleset	42
6520	Royale Handleset	45
6530	Towne Handleset	46
6600	Georgian Handleset	48
6710	Cambridge Handleset	38
6450	Heritage Handle set	41
7000	Mortise Lock Knob/Lever sets	9-37
7200	New Yorker Knob/Plate set	30-31
7300	Capitol Knob/Plate set	14-15
7400	Crown Knob/Plate set	16-17
7500	Eclipse Knob/Plate set	26-27
7520	Royale Knob/Plate set	32-33
7530	Towne Knob/Plate set	34-35
7535	Towne/Monaco Lever/Plate set	34-35
7545	Madison/Monaco Lever/Plate set	26-27
7550	Madison Lever/Plate set	26-27
7560	Madison/Royale Lever/Plate	26-27
7575	Madison/Crescent Lever/Plate set	26-27
7580	Madison/Plaza Lever/Plate set	26-27
7585	Towne/Crescent Lever/Plate set	34-35
7590	Towne/American Lever/Plate set	34-35
7595	Towne/Titan Lever/Plate set	34-35
7600	Eclipse Knob/Rose set	36-37
7640	Monaco Lever/Rose set	36-37
7650	Madison Lever/Rose set	36-37
7620	Royale Lever/Rose set	36-37
7680	Plaza Lever/Rose set	36-37
7685	Crescent Lever/Rose set	36-37
7690	American Lever/Rose set	36-37
7695	Titan Lever/Rose set	36-37
7710	Cambridge Knob/Plate set	10-11
7800	Classic Knob/Plate set	12-13
7920	Royale Lever/Plate set	32-33
7945	Royale/Monaco set	32-33
7950	Royale/Madison set	32-33
7975	Royale/Crescent set	32-33
8000	Mortise Lock Handleset	38-48
8410	Grand Madison Handleset	42
8430	Grand Towne Handleset	46
8445	Claremont Handleset	46
8450	Heritage Handleset	41
8510	Madison Handleset	42

Old Part #		2009 Catalogue
8520	Royale Handleset	45
8530	Towne Handleset	46
8600	Georgian Handleset	48
8710	Cambridge Handleset	10-11
9000	Mortise Lock Knob/Lever sets	9-37
9200	New Yorker Knob/Plate set	30-31
9215	Unilock™ Lever/Plate set	49
9225	Ornamental Lever/Rose sets	49
9300	Capitol Knob/Plate set	14-15
9400	Crown Knob /Plate set	16-17
9500	Eclipse Knob/Plate set	26-27
9520	Royale Knob/Plate set	32-33
9530	Towne Knob/Plate set	34-35
9535	Towne/Monaco Lever/Plate set	34-35
9545	Madison/Monaco Lever/Plate set	26-27
9550	Madison Lever/Plate set	26-27
9560	Madison/Royale Lever/Plate	26-27
9575	Madison/Crescent Lever/Plate set	26-27
9580	Madison/Plaza Lever/Plate set	26-27
9585	Towne/Crescent Lever/Plate set	34-35
9590	Towne/American Lever/Plate set	34-35
9595	Towne/Titan Lever/Plate set	34-35
9600	Eclipse Knob/Rose set	36-37
9640	Monaco Lever/Rose set	36-37
9650	Madison Lever/Rose set	36-37
9620	Royale Lever/Rose set	36-37
9680	Plaza Lever/Rose set	36-37
9685	Crescent Lever/Rose set	36-37
9690	American Lever/Rose set	36-37
9695	Titan Lever/Rose set	36-37
9710	Cambridge Knob/Plate set	10-11
9800	Classic Knob/Plate set	12-13
9920	Royale Lever/Plate set	32-33
9945	Royale/Monaco set	32-33
9950	Royale/Madison set	32-33
9975	Royale/Crescent set	32-33
BE101	Custom Lock Division	65
HA113	Custom Lock Division	66
LA118	Custom Lock Division	65
LI134	Custom Lock Division	67
SS50	Custom Lock Division	68
W3700	Gate Locks, Swinging	64
W3800	Gate Locks, Sliding	64

MARKSUSA

AMITYVILLE, N.Y. 11701

WWW.MARKSUSA.COM

DISTRIBUTED BY:

631-225-5400 • 800-526-0233 • FAX 631-225-6163

MORTCYLPB2011 03.11